

# Vom Saal Urges Colleagues to 'Set Sights on Excellence'

Pledging full support for a smooth transition to new institutional leadership for SUNY Plattsburgh, Interim President Walter vom Saal Friday focused on recent "good news" for the campus, identified two areas of concern and asked his colleagues to set their sights on excellence to keep the college strong.

Speaking at the annual breakfast marking the opening of the academic year, Dr. vom Saal detailed recent faculty achievements in scholarship

and professional activities and in publishing. He reported that the college had recently received significant supplemental financial support in special Legislative grants, and that research grants and contracts in a year's time through August 8 totaled \$3.2 million in single year amounts and \$4.6 million in additional years of funding — both all-time record levels. He also summarized progress in the search for a new president for the college and developments in the

areas of academic program improvements, development, the program assessment process and affirmative action.

He then turned his attention to the major concerns facing the institution: budget and enrollment. "Neither area is a crisis; far from it," said vom Saal. "But both will present challenges, both will require careful planning, and both will require action."

Citing the "benchmark" concept of  
*(Continued on page 3)*



PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • SEPT. 1, 1993

## New Legislative Grant Funds Interdisciplinary Institute

SUNY Plattsburgh and its multidisciplinary Lake Champlain Research Institute have received more than \$750,000 in state funds for the development of a fresh water institute.

As announced by Interim President Dr. Walter vom Saal at Friday's opening year breakfast, the funds are marked for equipment and laboratory improvements and expansion that will significantly enhance the Institute's ongoing lake research and educational programs. Plans for use of the funds are being developed by a team of faculty headed by Dr. Malcolm Fairweather, director of the Center for Earth and Environmental Science.

The funding, appropriated in a Legislative grant obtained by State Senator Ronald B. Stafford (R-Plattsburgh), supports a proposal designed to "facilitate the study of environmental processes and systems in the Lake Champlain basin" and to "integrate teaching and research efforts" of Institute faculty. The Institute's roster lists some 20 faculty in the college's

Center for Earth and Environmental Science and in its chemistry, biological sciences and physics departments.

More than 550 students collectively are enrolled in these Center and departmental programs, and many participate in faculty research projects. An Institute objective is to provide laboratory experience for training undergraduate and graduate students in areas of pollution, environmental chemistry and toxicology, physical limnology and hydrology, sedimentology, aquatic biology, land-

water linkages and ecosystem modeling.

"The grant will allow us to purchase and equip a 30-foot research vessel we will use to collect and analyze physical and biological samples from Lake Champlain," said Fairweather. "Additionally, the funds will enable us to build and equip a small field station at our Educational Conference Center at Valcour, where our faculty and students can process samples before bringing them to campus."  
*(Continued on next page)*

## Grant Funds Substance Abuse Prevention Program

SUNY Plattsburgh has received a two-year \$163,769 grant from the U.S. government-sponsored Fund for the Improvement of Post-Secondary Education (FIPSE) to establish and implement an alcohol and drug prevention program at the college.

Initial funding, effective for the 1993-94 academic year, is \$94,981, with \$68,788 budgeted for the following year. According to Dr. Paul Morocco, director of the college's Psychological Services Center and project

director, the program is designed to become a permanent fixture on campus.

"We don't have a significant substance abuse problem here nor is our situation different from other colleges and universities," said Morocco. "However," he added, "our data is consistent with national data that show that substance abuse — particularly alcohol abuse, the 'drug of choice' here and elsewhere — is evi-"  
*(Continued on next page)*

---

# Plattsburgh

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

---

## Presidents' Series '93-94 Lineup Features Varied Fare

From stand-up comedy to apartheid, and from the impact of the fall of communism to keeping the peace in Bosnia, the SUNY Plattsburgh Presidents' Speakers Series for 1993-94 offers an impressive lineup of presentations by knowledgeable and often controversial experts in a diversity of fields.

All programs in the series, sponsored jointly by the presidents of the college, its Student Association and College Auxiliary Services, are open to the public free of charge, and all are scheduled for 8 p.m. in the Warren Ballrooms in the Angell Center.

The fall schedule began this past Monday with Susan Landolphi's "Hot, Sexy and Safer" comedy act highlighting the college's annual Opening Week celebration. Future programs for the fall semester will feature Andrew Nagorski, Warsaw bureau chief for *Newsweek*, who will speak on "The Birth of Freedom in Eastern Europe" on Thursday, October 14, and Major-General Lewis Mackenzie, former commander of the U.N. (Canadian) peacekeeping troops in Sarajevo, who will discuss "Bosnia — Why Should We Care" on Tuesday, November 9.

The spring term Presidents' Speakers Series agenda will include appearances by Maki Mandela, daughter of Nelson Mandela and program director of the African Academy of Science in Nairobi, who will provide a "South African Update" on February 17; Le Ly Hayslip, author, survivor and entrepreneur, who will give "My Story of Vietnam" on March 30; and social critic and activist Jeremy Rifkin, a frequent guest of television news programs and talk shows, who will discuss "Biotechnology? Bah!" on April 19.

## Research Vessel Included in Institute's Spending Plan *(Continued from page 1)*

pus for further study, and to renovate our laboratories and provide instrumentation and facilities for state-of-the-art analysis of water quality."

Fairweather termed the development "a natural and exciting progression" to a high-quality program of fresh water study and research that has been expanding at SUNY Plattsburgh for some time. "We al-

ready teach courses in aquatic chemistry and water quality analysis, for example," he said, "and several faculty are conducting lake research with federal support and contributing to studies funded by the Environmental Protection Agency through the Lake Champlain Management Conference."

He pointed out that faculty in the

Center for Earth and Environmental Science in most years receive between \$300,000 and \$500,000 in external funding for environmental research. "The enhancements that will accrue because of this initiative will boost our efforts to obtain additional funds for important environmental research projects in our region."

## Morocco to Direct FIPSE Grant Substance Abuse Project *(Continued from page 1)*

dent in virtually every serious problem related to student behavior, including criminal acts.

"This will be a college-wide program where the emphasis will clearly be on prevention, education, changes in the social environment and what we call 'peer empowerment.' The recurring message to students will be: 'Don't allow substances to dominate your personal life.'"

Morocco said that prevention measures will be proactive. The approach will be to prevent students from developing problems while they are members of the college community — problems that can plague them for the rest of their lives.

Seminars, forums and training sessions will be offered, articles will be written and posters will be created to

give students the information they need to make decisions about drug and alcohol use in social situations.



Dr. Morocco

The program will be carefully monitored and evaluated as it unfolds, Morocco said, and modifications will be incorporated if needed.

Also, he said, retreats will be scheduled for faculty, where they will be encouraged to include substance prevention in courses and as research topics for students. Attempts will be made to

alter the social environment, promoting the notion that students can have fun without altering their state of consciousness. Networks will be established with the CVPH Medical Center and community agencies.

"We have information suggesting that between one-half and two-thirds of our students want nothing to do

with alcohol or drugs during their college experience," continued Morocco. "An important part of this program will be to cultivate these students and empower them to become a dominant force on campus. They will become peer mentors. They will be the ones who will speak out, and they will be the ones who influence the social climate at SUNY Plattsburgh."

Although the program's effective start-up date is today, Morocco spent a great deal of time this summer talking about and promoting it among students and parents who attended summer orientation. The response overall, he said, was overwhelmingly positive.

Morocco will have help administering the program. Dr. Jennifer Hogan, a clinical psychologist, was scheduled to join the college and the Psychological Services Center this week as project coordinator.



# McCormick President-elect of International Organization

Dr. Naomi McCormick, professor of psychology at SUNY Plattsburgh, is president-elect of The Society for the Scientific Study of Sex — the world's oldest, continuing organization of sexual scientists and scholars. She will serve a three-year term of office, assuming duties as president and then past president during the second and third years of service.

In her role as president of the Society, which she will assume a year from now, McCormick will be an international spokesperson for sex researchers, educators and therapists. Also, she will head the organization's Board of Directors.

The society has a membership worldwide of about 1,000. It publishes two scientific journals and a

newsletter, and it sponsors a North American meeting and three regional conferences annually.

"The presidency is a highly coveted position," commented McCormick, who was recognized last November as a Fellow of the Society for "having made significant contributions to research or scholarship in the science of sexuality." "Historically," she added, "the top figures in sex research and sex therapy have held the position."



Dr. McCormick

Additionally, McCormick, a member of the Plattsburgh faculty since 1976, has been admitted recently to two prestigious and exclusive international scientific associations — the Canadian Sex Research Forum and the International Academy of Sex

Research. The Academy, she pointed out, includes only 218 scholars from around the world. Its constitution restricts membership to individuals who have established "an enduring reputation as distinguished scholars in the field of sexual behavior."

McCormick recently completed the manuscript for her third book — a feminist analysis of women's sexuality — which will be published by Praeger. She has written five chapters in books by others as well as 45 articles that have appeared in scientific journals and periodicals, and she has given more than 60 conference presentations. Her plenary speech titled "Sex Work in Context: Listening to the Voices of Sex Workers and Sexual Scholars," given in June at a meeting of the Eastern Region of The Society for the Scientific Study of Sex at Pennsylvania State University, received a standing ovation.

## Vom Saal: 'Recruitment Must Become College-wide Endeavor' (continued from 1) —

funding developed by SUNY, the interim president pointed out that a recent SUNY analysis concludes that where the Plattsburgh campus is 13.2 percent below its benchmark level, the system as a whole is 15.2 percent below that level. "This means, according to the SUNY formula," he said, "that we are less underfunded than average or 'relatively over-funded.' SUNY has indicated its intent to move campuses to average funding levels over several years, and that would mean a reduction in funding for Plattsburgh."

In response to this situation, vom Saal said the college will develop its own independent analysis of benchmark statistics and be prepared to challenge the SUNY analysis and its conclusions. Beyond that, he plans to share both the SUNY and college analyses with the Faculty Senate Resources and Planning Committee and begin discussions on how to plan for any base budget adjustments that may lie ahead.

While enrollments for 1993-94 are expected to meet or slightly exceed targets, vom Saal pointed out that applications and yield rates have declined alarmingly throughout SUNY. He cited several fac-

tors for the decline, including a weakened applicant pool, rising tuition, a poor economy, the attractiveness of community colleges, and an increasingly competitive market, especially in the private sector.

Recruitment, he said, must become a college-wide endeavor involving all members of the institution, and he called also for additional efforts in retention. "Our reputation for offering an outstanding educational environment is our most important recruitment tool," he said.

"But I hope each of you thinks of your role not just as a person who teaches a class, but as someone who educates our students in the fullest sense, that is, someone who makes a difference in students'

lives. That means excellent teaching, but it also means quality academic advisement, support and concern with students' success."

Interim President vom Saal referred to Plattsburgh as a very solid and very strong institution, and he praised former President Charles O. Warren for leaving the college in a fiscally sound condition. "I am convinced," he said, "that the college, with faculty and administration working together, has the resources to meet its challenges successfully."

"We will continue to grow and thrive as an institution if we work together and set our sights on excellence. I look forward to working with you in that process."

### Interim President vom Saal Sets Open Door Agenda

Interim President Walter vom Saal has established an "open door" agenda for the duration of his appointment at the college.

At Friday's opening breakfast program, vom Saal said he will be available and accessible in the President's Office (Hawkins 109) to meet with individuals and groups to hear concerns and to help with institutional progress. He will hold open office hours for drop-in appointments from 3 to 5 p.m. on Wednesdays other than dates (such as next week's convocation) when other events are scheduled or when he must be away from campus.

A chapter titled "Canadian Geography Studies in the United States" co-authored by **Dr. Richard Beach**, professor and director of the Center for the Student of Canada and the Center for International Education, and **Dr. Thomas Rumney**, associate professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, appears in the volume *Northern Exposures: Scholarship on Canada in the United States*, published recently in Washington by the Association for Canadian Studies in the United States. Their chapter profiles the past and current state of research and teaching of Canadian Geography in the U.S., assesses current activity, identifies problems and suggests directions for the future. They are among 15 "Canadianists" who contributed to the 419-page volume, the first-ever comprehensive examination of Canadian studies in the U.S. This past spring, Rumney's *A Scholar's Guide to Geographical Writing on the American and Canadian Past*, co-edited with colleagues at the University of Chicago and the University of British Columbia, was published by the University of Chicago Press ... A poem titled "No Fat" by **Dr. Thomas J. Braga**, professor of French and Portuguese, appeared in the summer issue of *James River Review* ... **Dr. Peter Conrad**, associate professor of biology, and **Janice Marchut Conrad**, laboratory instructor in the Department of Bio-

logical Sciences, reviewed the book *Successful Science Teaching* and contributed an article titled "Small Groups and Research Projects" in the spring issue of *College Teaching* ... **Dr. William Culver**, professor of political science, was the featured speaker at the mid-July graduation ceremony for students at the Federal Correctional Institution at Ray Brook ... **Cerise Oberman**, director of libraries, is serving as chair of the SUNY Council of Library Directors during academic 1993-94 ... **Dr. Paul Szydluk**, professor of physics, is the co-author of a technical report titled "A computational Survey of Dark Currents for GaAs/AlGaAs, InGaAs/InP and InGaAs/InAlAs Multiple-Quantum-Well Infrared Detectors," a working document published by the Naval Command, Control and Ocean Surveillance Center, RDT&E Division, San Diego, Calif. ... **Newcomers to admissions** ... The Admissions Office has added two professionals to its staff, effective this semester. **Rosemary Cespedes** assumes the position as admissions advisor, filling a post left vacant by resignation. A 1992 SUNY Plattsburgh graduate, she will assist with minority and international student recruitment and will coordinate the admission process for the learning disabled. **Pam Raudenbush** assumes the role as financial aid/admissions advisor. She will be splitting duties between those two offices. Her responsibili-

ties during her six-month cycle in admissions include coordination of the peer recruitment program, helping with the evaluation of transfer credits and assessment of certain scholarship awards. Raudenbush received the MS from Plattsburgh in 1992.

---

### **'Modern-Postmodern' on Display in Museum**



*This tapestry by Conrad Marca-Relli is one of many works in the SUNY Plattsburgh Art Museum's "Modern-Postmodern" exhibit on display now through September 11 in the Myers Fine Arts Gallery. The exhibit includes maquettes from the Regina Slatkin gift to the museum's permanent art collection and selections from the Robert Risman collection that "grasp the characteristics of the modern and post-modern period and form a clear basis for comparisons-contrasts and evolutions."*

---

## **Klak, Visiting Assistant Professor of Music, Dies at 42**

Robert J. Klak, visiting assistant professor of music at the college during the past two academic years, died Wednesday, July 28, at the Geisinger Medical Center in Danville, Pa.. He was 42.

A native of Shenandoah, Pa., Mr. Klak earned the bachelor's degree in 1973 from Mansfield (Pa.) State College and the master's two years later from Michigan State University. Prior to joining the Plattsburgh faculty in August of 1991, he taught at Eastern

Oregon State College, at La Grande University and at Susquehanna University.

While at Plattsburgh, Mr. Klak taught conducting, music appreciation, class piano and applied woodwinds.

He conducted the SUNY Plattsburgh Symphonic Band, performed two faculty clarinet recitals and performed as a clarinetist on the past two fall Prism Concerts, and he supervised the performance convocations

for the Department of Music.

Mr. Klak also was a guest clinician and conductor with local public schools and with the Adirondack Youth Orchestra. He was a member of the community music group known as the "Strawhatters."

Donations in his memory may be made to the American Cancer Society or to the Mansfield University College Foundation, earmarked for the Robert J. Klak Music Award.



## Faculty Awards, Address by Student Highlight Convocation

SUNY Plattsburgh's newest students will be initiated officially to campus life during the sixth annual Academic Convocation and Matriculation Ceremony scheduled for Wednesday (Sept. 8) at 4:15 p.m. in the Warren Ballrooms in the Angell College Center.

The program will be highlighted by formal recognition of faculty who received awards for excellence towards the end of academic 1992-93 and by remarks by a member of the student body. Classes and all other college activities have been cancelled from 3:15 to 5:30 p.m. next Wednesday.

Interim President Walter vom Saal will greet the convocation audience and preside at the matriculation ceremony, and Dr. E. Thomas Moran, vice president for academic affairs, will introduce new faculty and professional staff. Faculty who will be honored include Dr. Eleanor Stoller, professor of sociology, and Dr. Altina Waller, professor of history, promoted this past spring to SUNY's highest rank: Distinguished University Service Professor and Distinguished University Teaching Professor, respectively.

Recognition will be given also to the three recipients of the SUNY Chancellor's Awards: Dr. Dennis Kimmage, librarian; Dr. John McCormick, professor of computer science, and Dr. Ingrun LaFleur (posthumously), associate vice president for academic affairs. They received their awards respectively for excellence in librarianship, excellence in teaching and excellence in professional service.

The featured speaker will be Carrie Harvey, a junior special education major from nearby Chazy. This past spring Harvey was selected as Sophomore of the Year by the college's circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honor society. She is a Student Association senator pro tem and an officer of the Student Assembly of

the State University of New York, representing the University's 13 arts and science colleges. She is serving as a resident assistant in Hood Hall, and her community service activities include summertime volunteer work in the special education programs run by the Clinton County B.O.C.E.S.

## Presidential Search on Schedule; Field Narrowed to 5-6 Finalists With Campus Visits Pending

The search for a new president for SUNY Plattsburgh is on schedule.

According to Robert M. Garrow, chairperson of the College Council, the search, begun in March, generated applications from 96 candidates. Working throughout the summer, a 16-member Presidential Search Committee narrowed the applicant pool first to 24 quarter-finalists and then to 12 semi-finalists. All 12 were brought to campus last week for a preliminary round of interviews.

The committee was scheduled to meet yesterday to reduce the field to five or six finalists. A thorough, independent check on the finalists' backgrounds and job performances will be conducted. The names of those selected will be announced within the next two weeks. The finalists will return to campus in late September or early October for in-depth interviews by the committee and by members of all college constituencies.

Garrow noted that the committee considers input from faculty, students and staff to be essential and critically important to the search process. SUNY Plattsburgh's ninth president is expected to assume the position early in January.

The composition of the Search Committee, by constituency:

- College Council — Garrow, Arnold Amell '53, Wayne Byrne and Jacqueline Walker.

- Students — Michael Rapley, president of the Student Association, and Mary Ellen Gillespie, SA vice presi-

dent for academics. Music for the program will be provided by the College Brass Ensemble, directed by Dr. Marshall Onofrio, and the Cardinal Singers, directed by Richard L. Banks.

History Professor Douglas Skopp chairs the Convocation and Matriculation Committee.

dent for academics.

- Plattsburgh College Foundation — Plattsburgh attorney Robert T. Booth.

- Executive Council — Dr. Prem Gandhi, dean of the School of Business and Economics.

- Classified Staff — Elizabeth Lennon, secretary 1 in the Department of Physical Education, Athletics and Recreational Sports and president of the campus chapter of CSEA.

- Alumni — Malcolm Lavery, director of development and alumni affairs.

- Faculty — Edward Brohel, director of the SUNY Plattsburgh Art Museum; Dr. Marilyn Chase, associate professor in the Center for Human Resources; Raymond Guydosh, assistant professor in the Department of Management and Marketing; Patricia Bentley, associate librarian; Dr. Eleanor Stoller, professor of sociology; and Dr. Edward Miller, associate professor of chemistry.

### Next Week's Weekly Issued on Thursday

Because of the Labor Day holiday on Monday, *Weekly* will be published next week on Thursday, Sept. 9, a day later than normal. The deadline for news items moves up a day — from noon on Monday to noon on Tuesday. The normal publication schedule resumes the following week.

## Plattsburgh State Fall '93 Home Sports Schedules

### MEN'S SOCCER

				14	JOHNSON	3:30 p.m.
Sept.	12	ELMIRA	2 p.m.	20	POTSDAM	3 p.m.
	17	SUNY BINGHAMTON	4 p.m.			
	18	SUNY NEW PALTZ	1 p.m.			
Oct.	2	SUNY UTICA	1 p.m.			
	5	ALBANY STATE	4 p.m.			
	12	SKIDMORE	4 p.m.			
	15	SUNY BROCKPORT	4 p.m.			
	16	SUNY GENESEO	2 p.m.			
	29	CLARKSON	3 p.m.			

### WOMEN'S SOCCER

Sept,	4	NORWICH	1 p.m.
	7	CLARKSON	4 p.m.
	11	SUNY CORTLAND	2 p.m.
	23	SKIDMORE	4 p.m.
Oct.	2	SUNY ONEONTA	3 p.m.
	6	ST. MICHAELS	3:30 p.m.

### MEN'S AND WOMEN'S CROSS COUNTRY

Sept. 18 CARDINAL CLASSIC

### WOMEN'S TENNIS

Sept. 7 CLARKSON  
20 CASTLETON  
October 5 POTSDAM

### WOMEN'S VOLLEYBALL

Sept. 22 ST. MICHAELS 7 p.m.  
Oct. 2 CARDINAL CLASSIC 10 a.m.  
(Skidmore, St. Rose, John Abbott)

## ACADEMIC COLLEGE CALENDAR

### FALL SEMESTER 1993

Monday, August 30  
Wednesday, September 8  
Monday, October 11  
Tuesday, October 12  
Tuesday, October 19  
Tuesday, November 23  
Monday, November 29  
Monday, December 13

Friday, December 17

-Fall semester classes begin  
-Fall Convocation (4:15 p.m.)  
-No classes Columbus Day (observed)  
-No classes Columbus Day (observed)  
-MIDTERM GRADES DUE (NOON)  
-Classes end (10:00 p.m.) Thanksgiving Break  
-Classes resume  
-Final exams begin (however, if demand requires, Saturday 12/10 may be used as an exam day.)  
-Fall Semester ends at NOON  
-Winter commencement 2:00 p.m.

### SPRING SEMESTER 1994

Monday, January 17  
Tuesday, January 18  
Wednesday, January 19  
Wednesday, March 9  
Tuesday, March 15  
Sunday, March 20  
Monday, March 21  
Wednesday, April 6  
Sunday, May 1  
Monday, May 9

Friday, May 13  
Saturday, May 14

-Residence Halls open for new students  
-Residence Halls open for returning students  
-Spring semester classes begin  
-Classes end (10:00 p.m.) Spring Break  
-MIDTERM GRADES DUE (NOON)  
-Residence Halls open (Noon)  
-Classes resume  
-SHOWCASE '94 (tentative date)  
-Spring Convocation (tentative date)  
-Final exams begin (however, if demand requires, Saturday 5/7 may be used as an exam day.)  
-Semester ends  
-Spring commencement 11:00 a.m.



# this week on campus

---

THURSDAY, September 2 — SATURDAY, September 9  
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

---

## Thursday, September 2

---

**11am** — Opening Week Feinberg Library tour. Tour departs from the Library's main lobby.

**4pm** — Opening Week Transfer Club meeting and Ice Cream Social, sponsored by the Transfer Student Network and the Transfer Student Club. All new and returning transfer students are encouraged to attend along with faculty and staff. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4pm** — Renaissance Reception sponsored by SSP and the Renaissance Student Group (which addresses the needs of students with disabling conditions). SSP Office, Angell Center Rm. 118.

**4:30pm** — Introductory Meeting of the American Marketing Association. Angell Center Centennial Room.

**7:30pm** — *Autumn Skies* Planetarium Show. Admission is free however seating is limited and tickets are required. Pick up your free ticket from the Angell Center Information Desk.

## Friday, September 3

---

**1:30pm** — Distribution of Good Neighbor Kits by College and City Officials. Off-campus student housing district.

**3pm** — Omicron Delta Kappa meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3:30pm** — A.S.P.C.E. weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4pm** — "Shifting Gears — Resources for Adult Students" hosted by the Adult Student Group and the Office of Adult Learning Services. Refreshments will be served. Adult Student Center, Angell Center second floor.

**4pm** — Trail Ride through Rugar Woods sponsored by the Opening Week Committee. Guided ride through challenging trails — info. and sign up is at the Angell Center Information Desk. Ride departs from the Angell College Center.

**4:30pm** — AKEBA's Welcome Back Reception. All students, faculty and staff are invited. Entertainment

and refreshments will be provided. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**5:30pm** — El Pueblo weekly meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7pm** — Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship large group meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**9pm** — Friday Night Film Series presents "Sommersby." Free Admission. Yokum CL 200.

**9pm** — Welcome Back 21-Club at the Point/Snack Bar featuring the band *Style Marthy*. Proper I.D. required for admission. Sponsored by Marriott. Angell Center Point.

## Saturday, September 4

---

**12pm** — Trip to Ausable Chasm sponsored by the Opening Week Committee. Tickets, at \$2, include bus transportation and the boat ride. On sale at the Angell Center Desk. Bus departs from the Angell Center, Rugar Street pull-off.

**1pm** — Women's Soccer vs. Norwich. FieldHouse.

**2pm** — Courtyard Concert featuring the band *Ritual*. Angell Center Courtyard.

**4pm-6:30pm** — All-Campus Picnic sponsored by Marriott and the Opening Week Committee. Meal card or cash (\$5.80). Angell Center Courtyard.

## Sunday, September 5

---

**10am** — Trip to the Adirondack Museum sponsored by the Opening Week Committee. Tickets: \$4, includes coach bus transportation and admission to the Museum, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Bus departs from the Angell College Center.

**1pm** — Trip to Ausable Chasm sponsored by the Opening Week Committee. Tickets are \$2.00 per person, includes bus transportation and the boat ride, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Bus departs from the Angell Center, Rugar Street pull-off.

**6:45 and 9:15pm** — ACB Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Indecent Proposal" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk.



Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

7pm — "Dating, Mating and Relating" — an interactive presentation on Acquaintance Rape, sponsored by Campus Life. Angell Center Blue Room.

---

### Monday, September 6

---

7pm — Forensics Reception sponsored by the Forensics Union. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

8:30pm — Greek Week Greek Council meeting. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

10:15pm — SA Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

### Tuesday, September 7

---

12pm — Learn to Learn Seminar Series sponsored by the Clark Learning Center. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

3pm — Tennis vs. Clarkson. Field House Courts.

4pm — Varsity Women's Soccer vs. Clarkson. Fieldhouse.

4:30pm — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

---

### Wednesday, September 8

---

11am-3pm — CVPH Blood Drive sponsored by Greek Council. Angell Center Blue Room.

1pm — "Challenges and Choices — a Teleconference of Greek Leadership," sponsored by SUNY Association of Fraternity Advisors NY Network and the National Interfraternity Conference. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:15pm — Fall Academic Convocation and Matriculation Ceremony, sponsored by the Office of the President. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

7pm — Training Sessions for Tour Guides sponsored by the Admissions Office. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

8pm — Organization of Women of Ethnicity is hosting a Welcoming Reception to welcome all new and returning students, introduce their board and club. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

8pm — HANDS meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

9pm — Greek Week God and Goddess Contest sponsored by Greek Council. Angell Center Blue Room.

10:15pm — WPLT General Staff meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

### Thursday, September 9

---

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

### Notes

---

On September 6 the Field House weight room opens and 8:00 a.m. swim hours begin.

On September 7 and 8 Intramural Entries are due for Men's Flag Football, Men's and Women's Volleyball, and Tennis Singles. 3 - 4:30 p.m. in Memorial Hall Room 219.

Officers of Sports Clubs wishing recongition for the 1993-94 school year must meet with Mrs. Bardon prior to facilities and schedules being approved.

CPR/FIRST AID NON-CREDIT CLASSES being scheduled. Classes to start end of September and continue throughout the fall semester. Sponsored by the Student Association and the Recreational Sports Office. See Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall for further information.

All American Red Cross Water Safety Instructors must update to the new material prior to December, 1993. Any students needing this update see Mrs. Bardon for further information, 220 Memorial Hall, 4150.

Job Opportunities: Recreational Sports is hiring Red Cross CPR/FA instructors, intramural officials, weight room supervisors, aerobic instructors. See Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall for further information.

Literacy Volunteers of Clinton County is seeking students to tutor adults who are preparing for the high school equivalency exam. Following training, tutors work with their learner about two hours per week. Call ext. 5322 for more information and to register for free training

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and edited and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in this bulletin must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday of the week prior to publication.*



# WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • SEPT. 9, 1993

## 22 Promoted; 15 to Full Professor, One to Librarian

Twenty members of the teaching faculty and two librarians began the new academic year at higher ranks.

Sixteen faculty have been promoted to full professor. They are: Dr. Kenneth Adams, environmental science; Dr. David Bedworth, education; Dr. Bruce Butterfield, English; Dr. Helen Deresky, business; Dr. Ray Domenico, director of the Center for Educational Studies and Services; Dr. Peter Edwards, education; Dr. William Gaeddert, psychology; Dr. John McCormick, computer science; Dr. Matthew Merrens, psychology; Dr. Marjorie Pryse, women's studies; Dr. Mary Roark, human services; Dr. Thomas Rumney, geography; Dr. Charles Simpson, sociology; Dr. Michael Stoller, economics; and Dr. Taher Zandi, psychology.

Patricia Bentley has been promoted to librarian.

Faculty promoted from assistant to associate professor are Dr. Anna Battigelli, English; Dr. Stephen Light, sociology; Dr. Jurgen Kleist, foreign languages; Dr. William Tooke, psychology; and Dr. Kathleen Whittier, education. Anne Rowland was promoted from senior assistant librarian to associate librarian.

A member of the Plattsburgh faculty since 1981, Adams, who has coordinated the Applied Environmental Science Program at Miner Center for the past 10 years, has developed and taught ten courses from the freshman through gradu-

ate student levels. In 1992 he received the SUNY Chancellor's Award for Excellence in Teaching.

Adams' research interests lie in several areas of forest ecology and silviculture, including the role of fire in pine ecosystems and the management of red oak and northern hardwood stands, and he assigns high priority to involving students

and coordinator of the college's health education program. He was recently appointed as associate director in the Center for Educational Studies and Services.

Bedworth has received numerous contracts and grants, including a three-year \$167,000 award from the New York State Education Department for a project developed for the Plattsburgh City School

District titled "Comprehensive Health Education: The Plattsburgh Model." He is the co-author of five books, including *The Profession and Practice of Health Education*, published in 1992, and the author of several articles dealing mostly with drug education and drug abuse prevention that have appeared in professional journals.

Bentley has served the college and Feinberg Library in a variety of

positions. She joined the college in 1977 as associate librarian and head of technical services, with responsibility for acquisitions and cataloging for all collections and for budget accounting, processing periodicals and serial control.

Since 1990 she has coordinated library automation activities, where she was successful in bringing up the library catalog. Bentley has been a leader in developing and promoting the Women's Studies Forum program over the past 12 years, and she has been an associate in women's studies for 15 years.

A member of the Plattsburgh faculty  
(Continued on page 5)



Dr. Adams



Dr. Bedworth



Ms. Bentley



Dr. Butterfield



Dr. Deresky



Dr. Domenico



Dr. Edwards



Dr. Gaeddert

in research, having served as major advisor on independent studies and internships to several graduate students and more than 70 undergraduates. His grants include four Student Science Training Programs whose funding by the National Science Foundation and Title II totaled \$127,000, and he has authored or co-authored scientific equipment grants which have brought instrumentation valued at more than \$60,000 to the college.

Bedworth came to Plattsburgh in 1979 from Brown University — where he was clinical assistant professor in the community health section of that University's medical program — as associate profes-

**Plattsburgh**  
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

# Major Address by Sullivan Highlights Canada Day Program

This year's Canada Day celebration, slated for September 17, will feature a campus visit and address by Alan Sullivan, Canada's Consul General in New York City.

Sullivan will deliver a major public address on "Canada and the United States: New Relationship for a New Century" in the Warren Ballroom at 4 p.m. Dr. Richard Beach, director of the Center for the Study of Canada, said, "Since Canada will likely be in the midst of a federal election campaign, his remarks should be particularly interesting and timely."

A career diplomat, Sullivan has served as his country's Ambassador to Ireland, Austria, Italy, and Libya. He has also been posted to Port of Spain, Geneva, Beirut and London. Since 1989, he has served as Special Representative of the Secretary of State for External Affairs in the Cambodian peace process. He assumed his current post in 1991.

Dr. Jeanne Kissner, associate director of the Center, explained that this

year's Canada Day will take place as the first day of a city-wide "Friends Across the Border" celebration, which will extend throughout the weekend. Besides the Center, official co-sponsors of varied events include the City

of Plattsburgh, the Plattsburgh and Clinton County Chamber of Commerce, Champlain Centres, Clinton Community College, the Clinton County Historical Association, and the Council on the Arts.

Beach and Kissner noted their pleasure in the expansion of Canada Day. "We're delighted at the

county-wide focus on our neighbors to the North and look forward to a continuation of this type of partnership as we return from sabbatic leaves and resume leadership of the Center."

Included among the day's events will be a workshop on "How to do Business in the United States." The workshop will feature panelists Mark Barie, president of Champlain Devel-

opment Corporation; Robert DeCamp, vice president for regulatory affairs of F.W. Myers Customs Brokerage; Rod Giltz, president of Northern Insuring Agency; attorney William Owens of the firm of Stafford, Trombley, Purcell, Lahtinen, Owens and Curtin; and accountant Pat Russell of Abbott, Frenyea, Russell and Coffey. Dr. Prem Gandhi, dean of the School of Business and Economics, will moderate the panel.

Professor B.J. Punnett of the University of Windsor, will deliver an address on "Canada-U.S. Partnerships: Marriages Made in Heaven" at a luncheon meeting of the Canada-U.S. Business Council to be held on campus.

The day's events will conclude with a recital by the Beaver/Parker Duo, noted Canadian artists. Violinist Martin Beaver and pianist Jamie Parker will perform in the Warren Ballroom at 8 p.m. Free tickets are available at the Center office, at the Council on the Arts office, and at the Chamber of Commerce office.

Information booths, a Canadian Film Festival, and a special luncheon menu in the Centennial Room are also among the day's offerings.



Mr. Sullivan

## Men's and Women's Soccer Teams Debut Impressively

The Plattsburgh State men's soccer team opened the season in impressive fashion, winning the Bryan Karl Soccer Festival at Alfred University. The Cardinals defeated Allegheny College 4-3 in the opening game of the tournament. Tom Bedinotti (Nassau, NY) scored the winning goal with nine seconds remaining in the contest to send the Cardinals to the tournament final against host Alfred University.

Bedinotti, voted the Most Valuable Offensive Player of the tournament, tallied a goal and assist in the championship game to send that contest into overtime. At the nine minute mark of the extra period, Rich King converted a play set up by Bedinotti and Jim Koniuto to win the game and the tournament for Plattsburgh.

The women's soccer team dominated Castleton State and Norwich University to open its season on a winning note. At Castleton, Rachael Wilcox, Beth Seal and Karin Sherman each scored two goals to lead the Cardinals to a 7-0 victory. Former Plattsburgh High standout Krissy Whitbeck scored her first collegiate goal in her debut in a Cardinal uniform.

The Cardinals continued their offensive pressure against Norwich in Plattsburgh's home opener, beating the Cadets 2-0 while outshooting them 48-1. Melissa Joseph and Karin Sherman scored the Cardinal goals in that contest.

In cross country, Tom Ouellette placed first in the four-team Johnson State Invitational to pace a Cardinal

sweep of the meet. The Cardinals placed all seven runners in the top 20 to claim the top team score in the meet. Overall winner Ouellette finished the five mile course in 30:16, 1:38 ahead of the second place finisher. Others in the top ten for Plattsburgh State were Stephen Wefer, Jeremy Burt, Sean Ganter and Fred Seymour.

The women's cross country team placed six of their seven scoring runners in the top 20 to finish first in the four team meet. Tammi Klaisle led the Cardinals with an overall second place finish with a time of 22:03 over the five kilometer course. Other top ten finishers for the Cardinals were Anne Stevens, Jennifer Legge, and Chris Kleinmann.



## Rave Reviews for Lindgren's 'Preserving the Old Dominion'

Fifteen years of research and writing on late 19th and early 20th century Virginia has paid off for Dr. James Lindgren. His book, *Preserving the Old Dominion: Historic Preservation and Virginia Traditionalism* has been published by the University Press of Virginia, and it is receiving rave reviews.

Lindgren's work examines the cultural politics of the historic preservation movement in Virginia following the Civil War. The state's old social order, he explains, which was based on the supremacy of whites, the subordination of African-Americans, the deference of popular classes, and leadership by upper-class planters and merchants, fell with the Civil War and Reconstruction.

"In 1889," he continues, "tradition-minded white women formed the Association for the Preservation of Virginia Antiquities (APVA) and launched a crusade to restore much of that older order. Using historic buildings and landscapes in such places as Williamsburg and Jamestown as symbols of that old-time culture, the APVA formed a preservationist crusade which attracted elite men and women and formed the basis for the political triumph of conservatism in the early 20th century. They successfully carried their campaign as well to a national audience, thereby winning sanction for that traditionalism."

*Preserving the Old Dominion* has been recognized by scholars as a "ground-breaking" effort in the study of American

culture. Charles B. Hosmer Jr., professor of history at Principia College and a leading authority on preservation for a quarter of a century, says that the book "introduces a new level of sophistication in presenting preservation history. (It) is a fascinating account of the goals and means of the pioneer preservationists in Virginia ... a penetrating analysis of the crusade of upper-class Virginians to achieve major social change through the saving of historic sites."

Carter L. Hudgins, director of the Center for Historic Preservation at Mary Washington College, calls the book "one of the most enlightening glimpses of turn-of-the-century popular thought to come along in many decades," adding that it "will set a standard against which similar books will be measured."



Dr. Lindgren

*Preserving the Old Dominion*, Lindgren reports, is part of a longer series of books he is preparing. His *Preserving Historic New England: Preservation, Progressivism, and the Remaking of Memory* examines the attempts by Yankee preservationists to recover their past, reinvent their record, and restore their dominance after the tumult unleashed by industrialization and immigration. It is currently being considered by a university press.

Lindgren's *Preserving Maritime America: Marine Museums and Popular Culture in the United States* explores the interconnections between domestic and imperial cultures through two centuries of maritime museums. It is mid-way through its research, and the author will present some of his findings at the American Studies Association Annual Meeting in Boston in November.

Lindgren is an associate professor of history at the college. He teaches courses in late 19th and early 20th century America, historic preservation and foreign affairs.



City of Plattsburgh Mayor Clyde Rabideau (center, foreground) joins a delegation of SUNY Plattsburgh students and administrators Friday in a tour of neighborhoods near campus highly populated by students, including those (foreground, left and right) who reside at 150 Brinkerhoff Street. Rabideau and campus staff handed students "Good Neighbor Kits" containing information ranging from coupons from area merchants and an off-campus "survival guide" to tips for dealing with landlords and emergency telephone numbers. Representing the college (background, l-r) are Mary Ellen Gillespie, Student Association vice president for academics; SA President Michael Rapley; Dr. Eldridge W. Roark Jr., vice president for student affairs; and Bryan Hartman, assistant director of Campus Life for off-campus concerns.

# Bogucki Directs Project to Develop Watershed Data Base

SUNY Plattsburgh has received a one-year, \$90,000 grant from the EPA/NYS Adirondack Park Agency to develop a computerized wetlands-watershed data base for the Oswegatchie-Black River watershed.

The project director is Dr. Donald Bogucki, professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science. He points out that the heavily forested and mountainous watershed is one of the five major drainage basins within the Adirondack Park, draining about 22 percent of the land area of the Park. Located in the western section of the Park, it encompasses more than 1.3 million acres. The 807 lakes within the watershed are representative of the entire Adirondack region in terms of physical and chemical



Dr. Bogucki

characteristics.

According to Bogucki's proposal, Adirondack Park wetlands are considered to be a resource of regional, state-wide and national significance and importance. The study he will direct is a demonstration-level effort intended to produce watershed models that have "wide transfer value" — not only to watersheds, wetlands and lake systems in the Park, but also to other states "similarly endowed

with a rich and varied wetland resource base."

The project has several objectives, and they include production of accurate watershed maps showing all subcatchments identified by permanent streams on U.S. Geological Survey topographic maps, and production of

wetland maps for the entire region using the best available high altitude photography. All information from the study will be entered in a computer system for managing geographical data, ensuring that it can be accessed, modified and added to with ease and flexibility.

"This effort," said Bogucki, "will provide a sufficiently large database upon which to examine factors linking watershed characteristics, water quality, landscape and wetland properties. The data will provide a basis for making policy decisions, including guidelines for development in lake watersheds and the importance of long-range transport of air pollutants."

Bogucki has been a member of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty since the fall of 1970. He has directed or co-directed numerous research grants on environmental concerns funded by a variety of state and federal sources.

## 'Scrambler' Expanded, Other Safety Measures Introduced

Overall campus safety and security have been enhanced significantly with introduction of the "Scrambler" system to three more residence halls, total re-keying of an academic building, and installation of "call box" style telephones in lobby areas of 12 campus buildings.

According to Richard Boas, director of public safety, the computerized, keyless Scrambler entry system was expanded to Whiteface, Banks and Adirondack residence halls over the summer. That means, he said, that students living in those buildings don't have to carry keys; rather, they may enter their hall by use of a combination user code.

"Also," he said, "after locking hours, should any exterior door be tampered with or remain ajar too long, the circumstance is transmitted electronically to the Public Safety Office allowing us to respond immediately to any problem."

Boas said that Redcay Hall, home to the School of Business and Economics, the Technical Assistance Center, the Institute for Business Education, Research and Training, and to the anthropology, computer science and sociology departments, is being re-keyed. All existing keys to Redcay will be replaced by a new, patented key manufactured by the Best Locking System, Inc., and arrangements have been made with building department heads to distribute them in the near future.

The call box telephones have been installed by the college's Telecommunications Office in the main foyer or entrance areas of C.V. Hall, Memorial Hall, Myers Fine Arts, the Kehoe building, Hudson Hall, Redcay Hall, Hawkins Hall, Ward Hall, Beaumont Hall, Yokum Hall, Algonquin Hall and the Sibley building. They provide keypad touch-tone dialing, and they can be used by anyone for an on-

campus telephone call.

Boas said the telephones feature a "call" button to activate dial tone and an emergency push button for quick emergency dialing. Use of the emergency button automatically rings to extension 2022, the Public Safety Office number.

## Student Nurses' Group to Welcome New Chair at Monday Reception

The college's Student Nurses Association (SNAPS) will host a welcoming reception for Dr. Gretchen Beebe, chairperson of the Department of Nursing, and for freshmen and returning students from 2 to 3 p.m. on Monday (Sept. 13) in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

Dr. Beebe, who joined the department this summer, will address the students. SNAPS will hold a general meeting following the reception.



## 22 Receive Promotions to New Ranks *(Continued from page 1)*

since 1970, Butterfield's areas of expertise include early twentieth century fiction, Canadian literature and fine arts and advanced expository writing. He has developed or revised courses in diverse areas, notably in Canadian fiction and literature.

In the past two years he has served as co-coordinator of programs in the "Plattsburgh Studies in the Humanities Series" — two-day, interdisciplinary symposia that have brought leading scholars in varied disciplines to campus to discuss successively "Mythology: From Ancient to Post Modern" and "Breakdowns" (as in

structures, social and government systems and ideologies). He is the editor of *Faculty Forum*, a publication of writing by the campus community, and he has served as chairperson of the Plattsburgh College Foundation's Faculty and Staff Campaign.

Deresky, a member of the Plattsburgh faculty since 1981, directs the international business program in the School of Business and Economics, serves as a Canadian studies associate, a member of the U.S.-Canada Business Council and as a consultant for the college's Institute for International Business Education, Research and Training (IBERT). A native of England, she worked in varied industries in Europe for a number of years before emigrating to the U.S. and entering the education field.

Deresky's research interests are in strategic implementation and in management in Latin American countries and in Canada, for which she has developed teaching modules under U.S.D.E. research grants. Her text, *International Management: Managing Across Borders and Cultures*, designed for a class she teaches in comparative management, was published recently by Harper Collins, and she has published in several journals, including the *Strategic*

*Management Journal*, *Organizational Dynamics*, and the *Journal of Business Education*.

Domenico came to Plattsburgh in 1982 as chairperson and associate professor in

than 20 presentations in all parts of the U.S. in the last three years alone.

Edwards' interests include research into basic linguistic factors influencing reading-language performance and the application of research into developmental, remedial and clinical aspects of instruction. He has taught and held administrative positions previously at Clarion (Pa.) University and at colleges and universities in Michigan, Australia and British Columbia.

Gaeddert, who came to Plattsburgh in 1980 following two years as a member of the Drake University faculty,

teaches survey courses in industrial/organizational psychology, general psychology and social psychology as well as seminars and graduate courses on motivation, research methods and multivariate statistics. His research interests include sex and gender effects on achievement strivings and small group behavior, and he has published 15 articles and book chapters and has presented 39 papers at professional conferences.

Gaeddert considers his ability to "combine teaching, research and service efforts to nurture undergraduate scholarship" to be a hallmark of his career. He believes that his research productivity has provided a framework for teaching undergraduates about the process of psychological research, while, in turn, student involvement in his program of research has heightened his productivity.

McCormick, the recipient of the SUNY Chancellor's Award for Excellence in Teaching this past spring, joined the faculty here in 1979. New courses he has developed include software engineering and real-time systems, and he has contributed to major revisions to others.

In 1988, with support from the Na-  
*(Concluded on next page)*



Dr. McCormick



Dr. Merrens



Dr. Pryse



Dr. Roark



Dr. Rumney



Dr. Simpson



Dr. Stoller



Dr. Zandi

the Department of Hearing and Speech Science, and he was promoted to his current position two years ago. He served for 10 years previously in varied and clinical and administrative posts at the Loretto Geriatric Center in Syracuse, and before that he taught at Syracuse University.

The author of numerous research publications on voice therapy, communication disorders, dementia and related topics, Domenico was instrumental in establishing the Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Center at the College. His extensive campus and community service endeavors include a term as Presiding Officer of the Faculty and appointments to the Boards of Directors of the Northern New York Center for the Emotionally Disturbed and the Clinton County Association for Retarded Children.

Edwards, who joined the college a year ago this month, directs the Reading Center at the Center for Educational Studies and Services. He has published six books, a diagnostic reading test, a computer program and more than 30 articles in this country and in Canada, the United Kingdom, Malaysia and Australia. He speaks regularly at in-service seminars, workshops and conferences, having given more

# Promotions

(Continued from previous page)

tional Science Foundation and matching funds from the SUNY Research Foundation totaling \$123,000 combined, McCormick developed a Computer Controlled Systems laboratory in Hawkins Hall for innovative instruction in real-time programming through the use of a large model railroad system. Two years ago, a paper he presented on the system at the annual meeting of TRI-Ada in San Jose, Calif. received two awards: "best paper" in the Computer Science Teaching track and "very best paper" at the entire conference.

Merrens joined the Plattsburgh faculty in 1973 and has served as chairperson of the Department of Psychology here since 1990. He is the co-author, with SUNY Plattsburgh colleague Dr. Gary Brannigan, professor of psychology, of *The Undaunted Psychologist: Adventures in Research*, a book published earlier this year in hard- and soft-cover versions by McGraw Hill, Inc. and Temple University Press, and of several papers published in scholarly journals.

Merrens, with Brannigan, is under contract to produce two more books for McGraw Hill. He received the SUNY Chancellor's Award for Excellence in Teaching in 1981.

Pryse came to Plattsburgh in 1990 as visiting associate professor for curriculum inclusion and associate professor in the women's studies program. She is the author of nearly 30 published scholarly articles and book reviews and co-editor of several books, including *Conjuring: Black Women, Fiction, and Literary Tradition*, published in 1985 by Indiana University Press, and *American Women Regionalists: 1850-1910: A Norton Anthology*, published a year ago by W.W. Norton.

Pryse has presented papers recently on the topics of inclusion, reading regionalism and women's studies issues at professional conferences sponsored by the New Jersey Project, the Modern Language Association and the New York Women's Association, respectively. She has organized and conducted numerous seminars, panels, and workshops on curriculum

inclusion at the college, and she served as editor of "Curriculum Inclusion and Pedagogy," a special issue of faculty articles published last summer in *Faculty Forum*.

A national certified counselor, Roark joined the college and its Center for Human Resources in 1980, and she has served as coordinator of the Center's counseling program for the past six years. An authority on the broad topic of campus violence, her book chapters and monographs include "Sexual Violence" in *Responding to Violence on Campus*, published by Jossey-Bass, and "Guide to Preventing Campus Violence," published by the American College Personnel Association.

Roark chaired the college's Sexual Harassment Committee from 1983 to 1987, and from 1989 to 1992 she was chairperson of the President's Advisory Committee on Personal Safety. She has served as a member of the Clinton County Community Services Board, including a four-year term as its chairperson, as a panelist on the American College Personnel Association's 1992 national teleconference on "Campus Violence Redefined," and as a member of that association's media board and its journal's editorial board.

Rumney taught at the University of Maryland, the University of Nebraska and Keene State College before his appointment to the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty in 1984. He is the author of more than 50 articles and bibliographies related to world geography, and he has reviewed 32 books on geographical topics.

Rumney is co-author of the book, *A Scholar's Guide to Geographical Writing on the American and Canadian Past*, published this spring by the University of Chicago Press, and of several other monographs and book chapters, many of which focus on the geography of Canada. He was appointed editor of the newsletter of the New York Geographical Alliance in 1989, and that same year he was elected chair of the American Association of Geographers' Canadian Studies Specialty Group, a position he held until April of this year.

A member of the faculty since 1978 and Department of Sociology chairperson from 1986 to 1989, Simpson teaches urban and community sociology and sociology of minorities, and he is affiliated with the academic activities of the Center for the Study of Canada and the Latin

American studies program. He is the author of the book, *Soho: The Artist in the City*, and he has received more than \$50,000 in research grants and contracts.

Simpson's published work related to rural sociology and rural development include "The Failure of the Agro-Export Development Model in Guatemala," "The Wilderness in American Capitalism: The Sacralization of Nature," and "Nature as News: Science Reporting in *The New York Times*." He is currently on sabbatical leave at the Autonomous University of Mexico where his research is focusing on the community impacts of varied economic initiatives in that country.

Stoller, who joined the Plattsburgh economics faculty in 1975, teaches courses in industrial organization, managerial economics and economic statistics, and he is a recipient of the Society for the Advancement of Management's "Outstanding Teacher Award." He served as chairperson of the Economics Department from 1988 to 1993, and he has been director of the Northeastern New York Center for Economic Education since 1986.

Stoller has published articles in the *Journal of Consumer Policy*, *Journal of Legal Economics*, *Business Economics*, *The Gerontologist*, *Journal of Cultural Economics*, and *The Margin* magazine. He serves as a consultant in the field of forensic economics to attorneys throughout the North Country and in New York City.

Zandi joined the college's psychology faculty in 1982, became academic coordinator of its gerontology program in 1986 and assumed the directorship of the campus-based Northeastern New York Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Center (ADAC) in 1987. He is the co-author or co-presenter of more than 70 research papers, and he has generated or helped to generate more than \$1.8 million in grants and contracts in support of ADAC programs and activities.

In 1990 Zandi received the State University of New York/United University Professions Excellence Award in recognition of his professional performance and service to the community. A year ago he served as a consultant to the National Institute on Aging and to the United Nations' Toketen Project's gerontology study.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, September 9 — THURSDAY, September 16  
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

---

## Thursday, September 9

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.  
**7-10pm** — Coffeehouse sponsored by Center for Women's Concerns and the Environmental Action Committee. Come meet the groups and enjoy the music and complimentary food and coffee. Angell Center Blue Room.

---

## Friday, September 10

**3:30pm** — A.S.P.C.E. meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.  
**4pm** — AKEBA meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.  
**5:30pm** — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.  
**7pm** — Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship group meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.  
**8pm** — The Music Program presents Michael Arnowitt, piano. Tickets: \$1 SA members, \$4 faculty/staff and \$7 public, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.  
**9pm** — Friday Night Film Series presents "Scent of a Woman" sponsored by Campus Life. Free Admission. Yokum CL 200.

---

## Saturday, September 11

**2pm** — Women's Soccer vs. Cortland. Field House.

---

## Sunday, September 12

**2:30pm** — Men's Soccer vs. Elmira. Field House.  
**3pm** — Union of Concerned Students and the Environmental Action Committee present "Sunday's Gathering—Healthful Alternatives." Angell Center Conference Room.  
**6:45 and 9:15pm** — ACB Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Cliffhanger" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA members and \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Monday, September 13

**2-3:30pm** — Welcoming reception for Dr. Gretchen Crawford Beebe, Chairperson of the Nursing Department, and for freshman and returning students, sponsored by the Student Nurses Association (SNAPS), followed by SNAPS' first general meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.  
**7:30pm** — Campus Poets Series presents Maurice Kenny, author of Tekonwatonti/Molly Brant: Poems of War, sponsored by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literature and the Faculty of Arts and Science. Newman Center, 94 Broad Street.  
**10:15pm** — SA Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## Tuesday, September 14

**11am** — Student Association Club Fair. Angell Center Lobby.  
**12pm** — Learn to Learn Seminar Series sponsored by the Clark Learning Center. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.  
**4:15pm** — Faculty Senate Meeting, open to the campus. Sibley Hall Cafetorium.  
**7pm** — Bicycle Clinic: "Rear and Front Derailleur Adjustment" featuring Tim Brennan of Viking Ski and Cycle. Sponsored by Campus Life. Angell Center Ballroom B.

---

## Wednesday, September 15

**10am-3pm** — Volunteer Fair sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Angell Center Lobby.  
**12pm** — Learn to Learn Seminar Series sponsored by the Clark Learning Center. Angell Center Amnesty Room.  
**12pm** — The Psychological Services Center's "State of the Student" lecture series presents Rich Creiner and Amy Woodhouse speaking on "The Thirteenth Generation." Please feel free to bring your lunch. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.



---

**Thursday, September 16**

---

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**11am** — The SA Activities Coordination Board presents "Alpha Experience— Virtual Reality." Angell Center Blue Room.

**4:30pm** — The Marketing Club presents Dr. B.J. Punnett, author, speaking on: "International Management Careers." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**6-8pm** — Sorority Rush sponsored by Alpha Kappa Phi. Angell Center Billiard Room.

---

### **Notes**

---

**CPR/FIRST AID NON-CREDIT CLASSES** being scheduled. Classes to start end of September and continue throughout the Fall Semester. Sponsored by the Student Association and the Recreational Sports Office. See Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall for further information.

All American Red Cross Water Safety Instructors must update to the new material prior to December, 1993. Any students needing this update see Mrs. Bardon for further information, 220 Memorial Hall, 4150.

**Job Opportunities:** Recreational Sports is hiring Red Cross CPR/FA instructors, intramural officials, weight room supervisors, aerobic instructors. See Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall for further information.

The first Montreal Bus for the semester is scheduled for Saturday, September 18, 9 am - 6 pm. The bus departs from the Angell College Center and takes you to Dorchester Square. Tickets are \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. For more information call 564-3824.

## **College Hosting SASA Conference at Valcour Center; Supinski Presiding**

SUNY Plattsburgh is hosting the first meeting of academic 1993-94 of the SUNY Auxiliary Services Association (SASA), an organization composed of auxiliary services directors at all University Centers, Colleges of Arts and Sciences, Agricultural and Technical Colleges and several specialized colleges.

More than 20 directors are attending the meeting, being held today and tomorrow at the college's Valcour Educational Conference Center. Agenda items include space utility and assessment fees on SUNY campuses, the American with Disabilities Act and its effect on auxiliary services corporations, electronic funds transfer legislation, procedures for implementing major renovation projects funded by auxiliaries, and Family Leave Act legislation.

SASA was established in 1965, and its members meet several times annually to exchange ideas and to discuss contractual arrangements with SUNY Central Administration. Stanley Supinski, executive director of CAS at Plattsburgh, is beginning a two-year term as SASA president and is presiding at the organization's meetings at Valcour.



# Five Selected as Finalists for President's Post

The search for the next president of SUNY Plattsburgh has been narrowed to five candidates who will visit the campus later this month and early in October, according to Robert M. Garrow, chairperson of the College Council and chair of the 16-person Presidential Search Committee.

Garrow said the Search Committee convened last Friday to listen to and discuss the results of a thorough background check of each candidate conducted by members of the committee. Its members then concluded that all five should be invited to campus to meet with all constituent groups.

The campus visits will last two days, and they will provide the opportunity for all members of the college community to meet and ask questions of each candidate. A comprehensive schedule of interviews for the candidates is being arranged. It

will include meetings with all faculty department heads and with student leaders, the College Council, the Foundation Board of Directors and with the President's Council. Open forum sessions will be held for faculty, unclassified and classified professionals and separately for students.

In the meantime, all five finalists have accepted the committee's invitation to visit SUNY Plattsburgh. As soon as dates for all are firm, they will be announced campus-wide through *Weekly* and other campus media. The campus visits will begin next week  
(Continued on following page)

## The Anatomy of a Presidential Search

With the naming of five finalists for the office of president (see related story), SUNY Plattsburgh is entering the final phase of the most comprehensive search in the history of the institution.

"The process over the past six months has been inclusive and continuous, and the Search Committee has approached its task with a combination of diligence, vigor, enthusiasm and, above all, integrity," commented Robert M. Garrow, College Council chairperson and chair of the presidential search group. "Consequently," he added, "we have narrowed the field to five individuals from an excellent pool of nearly 100 candidates."

Garrow said he has been particularly impressed by the committee's  
(Continued on following page)



PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • SEPT. 15, 1993

## \$1 Million Federal Grant Funds High-Tech Project in Nursing

The education of nurses in the North Country is about to undergo a dramatic change, thanks to a grant awarded by the U.S. Department of Health and Human Services to SUNY Plattsburgh's nursing department. The grant, which totals more than \$1 million, is for a five-year period.

Dr. Virginia Barker, dean of professional studies, said the project is designed to make it possible for registered nurses in rural North-

ern New York to obtain a bachelor's degree in nursing through high technology. "We'll bring nursing education to people who cannot come to campus because of family or job obligations or simply because they live too far away."



Dean Barker

Using fiber optic telephone wires, video cameras and television receivers, nursing courses will be broadcast to several sites across the North Country. The set-up will have cameras

and receivers at both ends, Barker explained, making the whole process interactive. "Students will not only see and hear the professor, the professor will be able to see and hear the students!" The courses will also be videotaped, and students will have access to those tapes for additional study.

"Beginning in January," Barker said, "we will have three off-campus sites. They'll be located in Glens Falls, Saranac Lake, and Malone." During the second year, two more sites will begin operation, one in St. Lawrence County and one in Jefferson County."

(Continued on page 3)

---

# Plattsburgh

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

---



# So. Maine's Deegan First to Interview (Continued from 1)

and continue through the first week in October.

The first to visit will be Dr. John Deegan Jr., professor of public policy and management, Edmund Muskie Institute of Public Affairs, University of Southern Maine, Portland, Me., Ph.D. in political science, University of Michigan. Dr. Deegan, former provost and vice president for academic affairs at Southern Maine, will interview here next Wednesday and Thursday (please turn to page 6

for background material on Deegan).

The other finalists, their titles, the college/university where they are serving, and their advanced degrees are:

Dr. Richard A. Crofts, vice president for academic affairs, Mankato State University, Mankato, Minn., Ph.D. in history, Duke University.

Dr. Joann C. Fenton, provost and vice president for academic affairs, Shippensburg University, Shippensburg, Pa., Ph.D. in anthropology, Northwestern

University.

Dr. Hoface A. Judson, provost and vice president for academic affairs, California State University at Stanislaus, Turlock, Calif., Ph.D. in physical organic chemistry, Cornell University.

Dr. John K. Yost, special assistant to the president, University of Alabama at Huntsville, Huntsville Ala., Ph.D. in history, Duke University. Dr. Yost was formerly provost and vice president for academic affairs at Alabama at Huntsville.

## Garrow: Search 'Truly National in Scope' (Continued from 1)

objectivity. "We've had 96 folders of candidate credentials to examine," he said, "and under a tight time-line over a very pleasant summer each of our 16-member committee inspected every one of them. It's been obvious to me that every member of the committee has the best interests of SUNY Plattsburgh at heart, and one couldn't ask for more than that."

Committee Chairperson Garrow termed the search "truly national in scope," noting that selective advertising and a well-organized campaign for nominations generated applications and recommendations from all parts of the U.S. He pointed out that more than half of the candidate pool came about from requests for nominees.

Asked to provide highlights of the search process to date, Garrow gave the following chronology, based on Search Committee documents, including meeting agendas:

- March 12 — College Council, in executive session, approves motion to create the Search Committee, to be chaired by Garrow and to be composed of three additional members of the Council, a member of the college's Executive Council, six faculty (five teaching and one member of the professional staff), two students, and one member each representing the classified staff, the alumni and the Plattsburgh College Founda-

tion, with appointments coming from heads of constituent groups (e.g., the chairperson of the Faculty Senate, the president of the Student Association, the presidents of the Alumni Association and Foundation, etc.).

- April 7 — Organizational meeting of the Search Committee. Position advertisement reviewed and approved with revisions. Decision made to advertise the position in *The Chronicle of Higher Education*, *Black Issues in Higher Education*, *Hispanic Outlook* and *The Women's Review of Books*.

- April 14 — SUNY Chancellor Johnstone attends Search Committee meeting (with University Central Administration committee liaison Dr. Marilou Jarvis) and distributes and reviews document titled "Thoughts About the Search and Selection of Presidents at State-operated Campuses." Search Committee holds 12 noon to 1:30 p.m. Open Forum in the Angell Center to obtain campus community feedback relative to desired characteristics the next SUNY Plattsburgh president should possess.

- April 20 (about) — Nearly 600 personal letters seeking nominations from SUNY presidents and top administrators at AASCU-member institutions and private colleges/universities and organizations are mailed from campus under Garrow's signature. Included are a copy of the position advertisement with an over-

view of the college and a description of the position from the aspects of reporting relationships and desired presidential characteristics.

- April 26 — Garrow distributes memo and position advertisement to all members of the college community with request for nominations.

- July 1 — Application review process begins.

- July 8 — Committee meets to discuss applications from candidates whose credentials had been received to that date. Roster of candidates reduced to 24.

- Committee meetings of July 27, August 3 and August 16 — Candidate roster reduced to 12 semifinalists; arrangements made to bring all 12 to campus for two-hour interviews during the latter part of August. List of 30 questions for candidates prepared and distributed to committee members for discussion.

- August 23, 24 and 26 — Semifinalists interviewed.

- August 27 to 31 — Candidate list reduced to five.

- September 6 to 10 — Committee members conduct background checks on candidates in telephone interviews with candidate references and others on their current and former campuses.

- September 10 — Search Committee agrees to invite five finalists to campus for two-day visits.



## Sexual Harassment Authority Paludi Here Next Thursday

Dr. Michele Paludi, an internationally recognized authority on sexual harassment on college and university campuses and in the workplace, will visit SUNY Plattsburgh next Thursday (Sept. 23) as a participant in the college's Distinguished Visiting Professor program.

A former member of Governor Cuomo's Task Force on Sexual Harassment, Paludi will meet with the college's Sexual Harassment Committee and its team of advisors, and she will consult also with resident assistants, peer educators and peer counselors. Her visit will be highlighted by two public presentations that examine varied aspects of sexual harassment, including legal definitions, psychological impact, why women remain quiet and how to encourage women to come forward with complaints.

At 12:15 p.m. on Thursday, she



Dr. Michele Paludi

will discuss "Feminist Analyses of Women Students' 'Consensual Relationships' with Their Professors" at a Women's Studies Forum program in the Angell College Center Cardinal Lounge. At 8 p.m. she will give a public lecture titled "Sexual Harassment of Students: Victims of the College Experience" in the Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

Paludi, principal of Michele Paludi & Associates, Consultants in Sexual Harassment, in Schenectady, is called upon frequently as an expert witness in court proceedings involving sexual harassment. She has offered training seminars on sexual harassment for more than 75 colleges and universities and businesses throughout the U.S.

Paludi is the author, co-author or editor of seven books. They include *Ivory Power: Sexual Harassment on*

*Campus*, which received the 1992 Gustavus Myers Center Award as the "outstanding book on human rights" in the United States, *Academic and Workplace Sexual Harassment: A Resource Manual*, published in 1991, and the forthcoming *Educator's Guide to Controlling Sexual Harassment*.

Also in 1992, in recognition of her research, training and investigative work, she received the Progress in Equity Award conferred by the National and New York State Chapter of the American Association of University Women, and she was presented the Woman of Vision Award for Advocacy by the YWCA. Paludi and her work have been the focus of attention nationally on network television, in magazines, newspapers, journals and professional publications, including *The Chronicle of Higher Education*.

Besides the Distinguished Visiting Professor program, Paludi's visit is sponsored by the Sexual Harassment Committee, College Auxiliary Services, the Center for Women's Concerns, the Student Association, the Women's Studies Forum and United University Professions.

## Nursing Project 'a Cooperative Venture' (Continued from page 1)

Two courses will be offered during the spring semester: Health Assessment, and Theoretical Foundations of Nursing. The health assessment course has a laboratory component to it, which will be conducted at the outreach sites by adjunct faculty members and area nurses with masters' degrees and teaching experience.

"The project is remarkable," Barker explained, "because it requires no satellites or television studios. It can go anywhere there are telephone lines."

The project is actually a cooperative venture, Barker said. Nursing faculty at SUNY Plattsburgh will teach the courses. A part-time librarian assigned to the project will visit the off-campus sites and assess what library resources should be made available. Using FAX and electronic mail connections, students will have

quick access to needed library materials. Additionally, such resources as *The Nursing Index* will be provided at the outreach sites.

"We're also working closely with Deborah DeSilva, a faculty member in mass communication," Barker said. "She is helping us develop scripts for the program and incorporate visual techniques into the presentations. She will also be working with our faculty members to help them be more comfortable on camera."

Providing a baccalaureate nursing program to R.N.'s already in the North Country is a tremendous service, Barker said. "Having the B.S.N. allows nurses to practice in any setting — not only in acute care settings, for example in hospitals, but also in public health nursing, doctors' offices, clinics — wherever the need is great-

est. The baccalaureate prepared nurse can assess complex health problems and adapt health care to patient needs."

"As nurses upgrade their knowledge and their skills," Barker said, "the level of health care throughout this region will certainly be enhanced and improved." She added that a 1991 survey showed that at least 1,453 potential participants reside in the region.

Barker emphasized that the project is a very exciting one for the entire campus. "We anticipate that the system will be opened to other disciplines," she said. "SUNY Plattsburgh will now have the capability, through modern technology, to take education to the consumer — to those who need it desperately, but who cannot come to the campus."

## Quebec Delegate General Schedules Two-Day Campus Visit

Reed Scowen, Delegate General for the Province of Quebec in New York, will be a guest on campus from September 22 through September 24. He will be accompanied by Francois Bouvier, Public Affairs Officer at the Quebec Government House in New York City.

During the visit, which is sponsored by the Center for the Study of Canada, Scowen will present a brief seminar with faculty, staff and community officials, meet with the Center faculty, tour campus, and meet with students. He and Bouvier are also expected to meet with State Senator Ronald B. Stafford and Assembly-

man Chris Ortloff.

Scowen earned an MBA from Harvard Business School and did postgraduate work in politics and economics at the London School of Economics. He spent 17 years with Perkins Papers Ltd., a paper manufacturing company, and, as president and general manager, worked to expand the company from a small business employing 50 workers to a major enterprise with national and international interests.

In 1975, he began his career in government. His first post was as a special advisor to the Quebec Minister of Industry and Commerce. He later

served as Director General of the Price Control Program of the Canadian Government's Anti-Inflation Board and as Executive Director of the Task Force on Canadian Unity.

Elected to the National Assembly in 1978, he served as the official Opposition spokesman on matters relating to the economy, the Treasury Board, financial institutions, industry, commerce and housing. He was named Parliamentary Assistant and Economic Advisor to the Prime Minister following the 1985 election.

He later served as Agent General for the Province of Quebec in the United Kingdom and Scandinavia and as Senior Advisor for Investments to the Minister of International Affairs of the Quebec Government.



Mr. Scowen

## Men's Soccer Team Blanks Two Foes; Women Lose Heartbreaker

The Plattsburgh State men's soccer team remained undefeated with two shutout victories this past weekend over St. Rose and Elmira College. One of the key players for Plattsburgh was junior Jim Koniuto. Koniuto effectively marked the opposition's most dangerous forward out of both games, severely limiting any scoring chances in the Cardinal's defensive zone. Senior goaltender Jon French recorded both shutouts. Against St. Rose, juniors Todd Bennett and Matt Rose scored two goals each to pace the Cardinal attack. Sophomore Tom Bedinotti tallied the other goal for Plattsburgh. In Sunday's home opener, Bedinotti scored the only goal in a defensive battle as the Cardinals beat Elmira College 1-0. The game was a tight, physical match in which both teams combined had 15 shots on goal.

The women's soccer team won their third straight game by shutting out Clarkson 2-0 before dropping a hard-fought decision to the defending national champion Cortland Red Dragons, 1-0. Junior Beth Seal scored the winning goal against Clarkson, knocking in the rebound off a Jen Gisotti shot. Senior Rachael Wilcox

netted the other for the Cardinals. Against Cortland, the Cardinals were victims of a great individual effort by Cortland's Ann Feck, who scored the only goal of the game in the first half. The Cardinals played with great intensity throughout the second half in hopes of scoring the equalizer, outshooting the Red Dragons 9-4 including several excellent opportuni-

ties in the last ten minutes.

The women's volleyball team opened its season this past weekend at the North Country Invitational in Potsdam. The Cardinals defeated two opponents on Saturday after losing their first two matches of the tournament on Friday. Oswego won the tournament, followed by host Potsdam and third place Elmira.

## SPOTLIGHT

Poems by Carol Frome, instructor of English and tutor-coordinator in the Clark Learning Center, have been accepted for publication in *Sojourner ... Volume II of Beyond Numbers: The Mathematics Literature Connection* by Dr. John Madison, associate professor in the Center for Educational Studies and Services, has been published by the National Council of Teachers of Mathematics. The publication, written for use by elementary teachers, was funded by a grant from The Mathematics Education Trust ... "Measuring," a story by Dr. Ann Tracy, professor of English and SUNY Distinguished Teacher Professor, appears in a recent issue of *Southern Review*, pub-

lished by Louisiana State University. The British edition of her book, *Winter Hunger*, was published in May by Virago Press. Also, Tracey's novella, *What Do Cowboys Like?*, has been sold to Permanent Press of Sag Harbor, N.Y. ... Dr. Daniel Vogt, associate professor of biology, is the co-author of a research article titled "Abdominal Temperature Regulation by Arctic Bumblebees" that appears in a recent volume of *Physiological Zoology*. In August he gave a research presentation on "Thermoregulation and Comatic Adaptation in Arctic Bumblebees" at the International Congress of Physiological Sciences held in Glasgow, Scotland.



# Bargain Hunters Acquire Stromeyer Sculpture for Courtyard

David Stromeyer's *Dinner Party*, the new, hefty (it weighs more than a ton) metal sculpture that graces the Angell Center courtyard, was procured at a bargain price at what may have been the largest yard sale of the year in the

mont, and head for California. The sculptor noted that he was selling off his works, adding that he would be offering them at one-half price through Labor Day.

Johnson and Brohel, accompanied by Campus Life Director Bill Laundry, paid a visit to the Stromeyer complex. "Before finding and choosing the (9-foot-high by 11-foot-wide by 9-foot-deep) *Dinner Party*, we looked at many pieces spread over acres and acres," said Johnson. "Most of them were massive, and therefore not appropriate for the courtyard, and many of them carried price tags of \$50,000 and up. We agreed to pay \$8,000 for *Dinner*

*Party*."

Johnson pointed out that the purchase was made with the support of the Campus Beautification Committee and the approval of the college's administration. Funding is coming from a variety of sources—including College Auxiliary Services, the Art Museum, the College Center vending account and from proceeds from annual arts and crafts fairs—and from other campus organizations that have been asked to make a contribution.

Plattsburgh joins Swarthmore College, Cornell University, SUNY Potsdam, several museums and corporations and private collections throughout the East and mid-West as owners of Stromeyer pieces. The sculpture arrived on campus on September 1 and was positioned by Maintenance and Operations staff the following day. It was unveiled during a brief ceremony last Wednesday.



Principals in the acquisition and placement of the sculpture "Dinner Party" include (L-R): Bill Laundry, Beautification Committee Chairperson Al Mihalek, Vice President for Student Affairs Dr. Eldridge W. Roark Jr., Edward Brohel, Student Association Vice President for the Arts April LaDuke, and Scott Johnson.

nation, and maybe the world.

As Scott Johnson tells it, he was accompanying Art Museum Director Ed Brohel on a mid-summer inspection tour of some of the art resources that make up the college's "Museum Without Walls." "We were standing at the top of the second-level stairway of the Angell Center, looking out over the courtyard," said Johnson, who is assistant director of that facility, "when I commented casually that a sculpture could really improve the appearance of the space. Ed replied immediately, 'I know just the place to shop for one.'"

Brohel and the acclaimed Stromeyer, whose "Cold Hallow Iron Works" complex near Enosburg, Vt. includes six rolling meadows of sculpture encompassing about 200 acres of farmland, had been corresponding about the possibility of a visit and exhibition at the college by the artist. In one letter, Stromeyer revealed that he and his wife, Sarah, had decided to pull up stakes, after 23 years in Ver-

## Welcome to Campus Life



Interim President Walter vom Saal (at podium) presides at sixth annual Academic Convocation and Matriculation Ceremony initiating the college's newest students to campus life and introduces the program's featured speaker—Carrie Harvey, a junior special education major from Chazy who was selected last spring as Sophomore of the Year by the SUNY Plattsburgh Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honor society. The event, held on September 8, was highlighted also by formal recognition of two faculty who were elevated to SUNY's highest rank, Distinguished University Professor, and three others who received Chancellor's Awards for Excellence in librarianship, teaching and professional service, respectively.

# Presidential Candidate John Deegan Jr.: A Profile

(Editor's Note: Following is an abbreviated curriculum vitae on presidential candidate Dr. John Deegan Jr. Vitae on each of the remaining four candidates will appear in coming issues of *Weekly* preceding the dates of their visits. For a complete vitae on Dr. Deegan, including a list of published works, contact Thelma Lyon in the Office of the President.)

John Deegan, Jr. • University of Southern Maine • Muskie Institute of Public Affairs  
96 Falmouth Street • Portland, Me. 04103

## EDUCATION

Post-doctoral Fellow, University of Rochester (1979-80), Department of Preventive Medicine and Community Health (environmental health).

Ph.D., The University of Michigan (1972), Department of Political Science (quantitative methods, American politics, public policy analysis; cognate field — psychology).

M.A., The University of Michigan (1969), Department of Political Science (quantitative methods).

B.S., Evangel College (1967, Springfield, Mo., *summa cum laude*), political science.

## PROFESSIONAL EXPERIENCE

1992-present: Professor of Public Policy and Management and Senior Research Associate in the Edmund S. Muskie Institute of Public Affairs, University of Southern Maine.

1989-92: Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs and Professor of Political Science and Public Policy and Management, University of Southern Maine.

1986-89: Dean, College of Social and Behavioral Sciences and Professor of Political Science, University of Northern Iowa, Cedar Falls, Iowa.

1986-87: Fellow in Academic Administration, American Council on Education, Washington, D.C. (withdrew 9/1/86).

1982-86: Acting dean (1983-85), School of Public Health, Associate Dean and Associate Professor of Epidemiology and Biometry, The University of Illinois at Chicago.

1980-82: Love Canal Project Coordinator, Office of Monitoring Systems and Quality Assurance, Office of Research and Development, and Special Assistant to the Deputy Director, U.S. Environmental Protection Agency, Washington, D.C.

1975-80: Assistant to Associate Professor of Political Science and Oncology; Director, Graduate Quantitative Methods Program in Policy Analysis, University of Rochester, Rochester, N.Y.

1977-80: Vice President for Government and Social Science Research, Gordon S. Black Associates, Inc., Rochester, N.Y.

1972-75: Assistant Professor of Political Science and of Economics; Director and Founder, Social Science Computing Laboratory, Rice University, Houston, Texas.

Summers, 1969-76: Visiting Professor, Inter-University Consortium for Political and Social Research, The University of Michigan, Ann Arbor, Mich.

## Meet Candidate Deegan

Two open forums have been scheduled for Wednesday (Sept. 22) where members of the college community can meet and ask questions of presidential candidate John Deegan Jr. They are:

4:15 - 6 p.m. (for faculty and unclassified and classified professionals), Yokum Hall, Room 200; and

8 p.m. (for students and student government leaders), Angell Center, Warren Ballroom B.

---

## Upcoming Campus Visits by Presidential Candidates

The remaining four finalists for president of SUNY Plattsburgh have agreed to visit the campus according to the following schedule:

Dr. John K. Yost, special assistant to the president, University of Alabama at Huntsville: Tuesday and Wednesday, September 28 & 29.

Dr. Joann C. Fenton, provost and vice president for academic affairs, Shippensburg University: Thursday and Friday, September 30 & October 1.

Dr. Horace A. Judson, provost and vice president for academic affairs, California State University at Stanislaus: Monday and Tuesday, October 4 & 5.

Dr. Richard A. Crofts, vice president for academic affairs, Mankato State University: Wednesday and Thursday, October 6 & 7.

---



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, September 16 — THURSDAY, September 23  
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

---

## Thursday, September 16

---

11am — The SA Activities Coordination Board presents *The Alpha Experience* — A 3-D Interactive Ride. Admission is free. Angell Center Blue Room.

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents Liz Phillips, sound artist speaking on her work and perspectives, sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15pm — Tour Guide Training Session sponsored by the Admissions Office. Angell Center Conference Room.

4:15pm — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

4:30pm — The Marketing Club presents Dr. B.J. Punnett, author of several books on international management, who will discuss career option in that field. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

6-8pm — Sorority Rush sponsored by Alpha Kappa Phi. Angell Center Billiard Room.

---

## Friday, September 17

---

7:30am — Faculty Breakfast Seminar featuring Dr. Betty Jane Punnett speaking on "International Management Research." Open to members only, no charge. Angell Center Centennial Room.

9am — 1993 Canada Day Celebration at SUNY Plattsburgh. Angell Center.

3:30pm — A.S.P.C.E. meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4pm — AKEBA meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

4pm — Liz Phillips, sound artist, sponsored by the Music Department. Myers Fine Arts Room 300.

4pm — Men's Soccer vs. Binghamton. Fieldhouse.

5:30pm — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7pm — Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship large meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

8pm — "Mask Man" — a theatre event with Masks featuring mask artist Mark Amdahl, sponsored by the Theatre Department. Tickets: \$1 SA Members, \$4 faculty/staff and \$5 general public, on sale at the Angell Center Desk beginning September 10. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.

9pm — Friday Night Film Series presents "CB4" sponsored by Campus Life. Free Admission. Yokum CL 200.

---

## Saturday, September 18

---

Time TBA — Cross Country Cardinal Relays. Field House Track.

9am — Bus to Montreal sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Tickets: \$9 round trip on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Bus departs from the front of Memorial hall.

1pm — Men's Soccer vs. New Paltz. Field House.

---

## Sunday, September 19

---

3pm — South African Experience — slide show and discussion, sponsored by the Union of Concerned Students. Angell Center Blue Room.

6:45 and 9:15pm — ACB Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Guilty as Sin" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Monday, September 20

---

12pm — AKWEKON meeting — Native American Indian student group and students interested in Native "Cultural Awareness." Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

3pm — Tennis vs. Castleton. Field House Courts.

7pm — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Yokum CL 209.

7:30pm — Cross-Country Bike Trip Slide Show presented by Dr. Lary Shaffer, sponsored by Adirondack Hall. Angell Center Warren Ballroom A.

8pm — Marketing Club planning meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

10:15pm — SA Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## Tuesday, September 21

---

12pm — Learn to Learn Seminar Series sponsored by the Clark Learning Center. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

12:15pm — Adult Student Group meeting. Adult Student Center, Angell Center second floor.

12:15pm — Cardinal Yearbook meeting. Yearbook Office, Angell Center third floor.



4:15pm — Tuesday Reflections presents Dr. Noel Smith, Psychology Department speaking on "ICE AGE ART: ITS PSYCHOLOGY AND BELIEF SYSTEM" sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — Bicycle Clinic: "Bottom Bracket" featuring Tim Brennan of Viking Ski and Cycle. Feel free to bring your bike. Sponsored by Campus Life. Angell Center Ballroom B.

---

### Wednesday, September 22

---

10am-3pm — U.S. Marine Corps will be available to speak with students who are interested in the Officer Selection Program. Angell Center Lobby.

12pm — Learn to Learn Seminar Series sponsored by the Clark Learning Center. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4pm — Accounting and Finance Association meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4:30pm — New Faculty/Staff Program and Reception to welcome and introduce and faculty and staff members, sponsored by O.D.K. and CAS. Open to members only. Angell Center Blue Room.

7pm — Volleyball vs. St. Michaels. Fieldhouse Gymnasium.

8pm — Circle K International meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

### Thursday, September 23

---

10am-3pm — U.S. Marine Corps will be available to speak with students who are interested in the Officer Selection Program. Angell Center Lobby.

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents Dr. Michele Paludi speaking on "Feminist Analyses of Women Students' "Consensual Relationships" with their Professors," sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4pm — Women's Soccer vs. Skidmore. Field House.

4pm — Teacher's Workshop on Latin America, sponsored by Latin American Studies. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

7pm — Student Club Forum sponsored by the Student Association. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7pm — Historic movie sponsored by the Historical Association. Angell Center Meeting Room #2.

8pm — The Sexual Harassment Committee presents Dr. Michele Paludi speaking on "Sexual Harassment of Students: Victims of the College Experience." Sponsored by the Sexual harassment Committee, SA, CAS, DVP Program, Women's Studies Forum, CWC and UUP. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

## Notes

The first Montreal Bus for the semester is scheduled for Saturday, September 18th. 9am - 6 pm. The bus departs from the Angell College Center and takes you to Dorchester Square. Tickets are \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. For more information

The Cardinal Yearbook will be taking Senior Portraits in Angell Center Meeting Room 5, Monday, September 20 through Friday September 30th. Hours are: Mondays, Tuesdays and Thursdays 9 am - 5 pm; Wednesdays 12 pm - 8 pm; and Fridays 9 am - 4 pm.

---

## CURRENT POSITION VACANCIES

---

### Faculty

Business & Economics - P/T Vita Bank - Deadline - open  
Asst. Prof./ Assoc. Prof (Economics) F/T-Fall 1994 - Deadline - open

Asst./ Assoc. Prof. (Accounting) - F/T-Fall 1994 - Deadline - open

Center for Earth & Environmental Science - Geology - Asst. Prof. Full-time Fall '94 - deadline - 11/15/93

Foreign Language & Literature - Spanish - Asst. Prof. Full-time - Fall '94 - deadline 11/19/93

### Professional:

President - January 1994 - deadline - open

Associate Dean 1/2 time - Arts & Science - 1/10/94 - deadline - open

Assistant Director of Campus Public Safety - Full-time - Fall '93 - deadline - open

Complete details are available in the Personnel Office.

### Research Foundation

Secretary - Telenursing Education Grant - deadline - open

Complete details are available in the Research Foundation, Kehoe, 7th Floor.

For campus job vacancy information anytime, day or night, please call 564-JOBS.

SUNY Plattsburgh is an Equal Opportunity/Affirmative Action Employer.

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and edited and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in this bulletin must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday of the week prior to publication.*



# Presidential Candidates' Visits Begin; Schedule Announced

The visit schedules for candidates for the SUNY Plattsburgh presidency will provide opportunity for all members of the college community to participate in the interview process.

The first candidate to interview will be Dr. John Deegan Jr., professor of public policy and management and senior research associate in the Edmund S. Muskie Institute of Public Affairs at the University of Southern Maine. Deegan, former provost and vice president for academic affairs at Southern Maine, is on campus today and tomorrow (the schedule on page

2 applies to all candidates' visits).

Two others will interview next week. Dr. John K. Yost, special assis-

and 29. Dr. Joann C. Fenton, provost and vice president for academic af-

fairs at Shippensburg University, will be on campus on Thursday and Friday, September 30 and October 1.

The remaining two candidates will interview the following week, and they will be profiled in next Wednesday's issue of *Weekly*.

"We're seeking feedback on each can-

didate from members of all campus constituencies," commented Robert M. Garrow, chairperson of the College Council and chair of the 16-mem-

*(Continued on following page)*



Dr. Deegan



Dr. Yost



Dr. Fenton

tant to the president of the University of Alabama at Huntsville and former provost and vice president for academic affairs there, will visit on Tuesday and Wednesday, September 28



PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • SEPT. 22, 1993

## Refurbished Classroom to be Dedicated Thursday to Forbes

The Franklin R. Forbes Lecture Hall and Enzymology Laboratory will be officially dedicated in a ceremony scheduled for 4 p.m. on Tuesday, September 28 in Room 106 of Hudson Hall and the campus community is invited to attend.

The two facilities, both located in Hudson Hall (Room 106 and 325, respectively) have been extensively renovated during the past year, thanks to a generous gift from Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories in honor of Forbes, who retired as president of the company in 1974 after 30

years of service.

"We are very grateful to Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories for their participation in this project," said Interim President Walter vom Saal. "It is a wonderful example of the public-private partnership that has served the college so well during the past few years. We are especially pleased to be honoring Mr. Forbes, who was a valued member of our Council for so many years and who served his company throughout his entire career with

great distinction."

Honoring Forbes during the ceremony will be Ralph A. Boardman, managing director of Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories; Judith L. Duken '59, member of the SUNY Board of Trustees; Clifford P. Calongne, president of the Plattsburgh College Foundation; and Pamela Munson '91, group supervisor at Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories and a former recipient of a Wyeth-Ayerst scholarship.

Dean of Arts and Science H.Z. Liu will discuss the importance of the gift to SUNY Plattsburgh, and College Council Chairman Robert M. Garrow '52 will formally name the facility

*(Continued on page 5)*



**Plattsburgh**  
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

# 'Guidelines' Dictate What Happens Next in Search Process

With candidate interviews now under way on campus and continuing through the first week of October, attention shifts to the fundamental question, "What happens next in the presidential selection process?"

SUNY's "Guidelines for the Selection of a President ... at a State Operated Campus of the State University of New York" provide the answers.

At the outset, the document vests legal authority for the appointment of campus presidents in the University's Board of Trustees, giving individual College Councils the responsibility for recommending a candidate or candi-

dates to the trustees, via the office of Chancellor D. Bruce Johnstone. Its focus turns to search and nomination procedures, then to "the final stages" — where the search will be when the last candidate to interview leaves campus. The following is taken from or based on the guidelines:

"The recommendation of a single candidate to the Chancellor and Trustees for the presidency is the prerogative of the Council alone. The view of the Search Committee, however, should have great weight. Consensus or near consensus, both within the Council and between the Council and the Search Committee, should be

sought and expected."

According to the Search Committee's timetable, this stage of the process is expected to be completed in October. In the interim, before a final vote of the Council, "the Chancellor must be given the opportunity to meet with one or more persons recommended by the Council, to study their written dossiers, and to discuss the name(s) with the Trustees in executive session."

If the Search Committee's schedule holds up, the recommendation relative to the appointment of SUNY Plattsburgh's ninth president could be on the agenda for the Trustees' Nov. 16 meeting.

## Candidates' Schedules Permit Wide Participation *(Continued from 1)*

ber presidential Search Committee. "The schedules reflect a sincere effort on the part of the committee to ensure that everyone affiliated with and having a stake in the college and its future has a chance to participate in the selection of this institution's next chief executive."

Garrow said that candidate evaluation forms will be available at the varied interview sessions, including the open forums scheduled on the first day of the candidates' visits. Completed forms should be returned to the President's Office in Hawkins Hall, in care of Thelma Lyon, no later than October 13.

"We're not requiring that the forms be signed, although individuals may do so," said Garrow, "but we are asking that persons who fill them out identify their constituency."

### First Day (September 22, 28, 30, October 4, 6)

8:30 a.m. — Community tour (including Valcour Conference Center)

10-11 a.m. — President's Execu-

tive Council and Dean's Council — Alumni Conference Room - Hawkins 103

11-12 — Faculty Senate Executive Committee, Standing Committee on Faculty Affairs and Standing Committee on Resources and Planning — Kehoe 612

12 Noon — Lunch with union leaders (UUP, CSEA, Council 82, PEF) — College Center Meeting Room 8

1:30-2:30 p.m. — Center directors, department chairs, program coordinators — Mowry Conference Room (School of Business & Economics)

2:30-3:15 p.m. — Interim President Walter vom Saal — Hawkins 109

3:15-4:00 p.m. — Vice President E. Thomas Moran (Academic Affairs) — Kehoe 213

4:15-6 p.m. — Open Forum for Faculty (academic and classified/unclassified professionals) — Yokum 200

6-8 p.m. — Dinner with selected individuals

8 p.m. — Open Forum with Student Government leaders and members of the student body - Warren Ballroom B

### Second Day (September 23, 29, October 1, 5, 7)

8:15 a.m. — Vice President Eldridge W. Roark Jr. (Student Affairs) — Kehoe 202

9-10 a.m. — Student Affairs Directors — Kehoe 612

10-10:45 a.m. — Vice President John Homburger (Business Affairs) — Kehoe 907

10:45-12 — Academic Support Staff, Admissions Staff, Business Affairs Directors, College Relations/Development Staff — Mowry Conference Room (School of Business & Economics)

12-12:30 p.m. — Classified Employees (Kehoe 612)

12:30-1:30 p.m. — Lunch with selected faculty and staff

1:30-3 p.m. — Campus tour

3-4 p.m. — Search Committee (Alumni Conference Room - Hawkins 103)

4-5 p.m. — College Foundation Board of Directors (Alumni Conference Room — Hawkins 103)

5-6:30 p.m. — College Council (Alumni Conference Room — Hawkins 103)

6:30 p.m. — Dinner with College Council at President's Home.



# **Presidential Candidate Profiles:**

**Dr. John K. Yost**

**Dr. Joann C. Fenton**

(Editor's Note: This page and next contain abbreviated curriculum vitae on presidential candidates Drs. John K. Yost and Joann C. Fenton. Dr. Yost will be on campus next Tuesday and Wednesday, September 28 and 29, and Dr. Fenton will visit on Thursday and Friday, September 30 and October 1. Vitae on the remaining two candidates will appear in next week's issue of *Weekly*. For a complete vita on any of the candidates, including a list of published works, contact Thelma Lyon in the Office of the President. Vitae are available for review also at the reserve desk on the second floor of Feinberg Library.)

**John K Yost • 209 Madison Hall  
University of Alabama at Huntsville • Huntsville, Ala 35899**

## **EDUCATION**

Post-doctoral research, Cambridge University (1971).

Ph.D., Duke University (1965), history.

M.Div., Harvard University (1962), religious history

M.A., Stanford University (1965), history (coursework, 1958-59; completed thesis in absentia in 1965).

B.A. (with highest honors), Washington State University (1958).

## **ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE**

1990-Present: Professor of History, University of Alabama at Huntsville.

1975-90: Professor of History, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

1971-75: Associate Professor of History, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

1967-71, Assistant Professor of History, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

1965-67: Assistant Professor of History, University of Arizona.

## **ADMINISTRATIVE EXPERIENCE**

1993-present: Special Assistant to President, University of Alabama at Huntsville.

1990-1993: Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, University of Alabama at Huntsville.

1986-90: Vice Chancellor for Research and Dean of Graduate Studies, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

1985-86: Interim Vice Chancellor for Research and Dean of Graduate Studies, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

1984-87: Associate to the Chancellor (served on a part-time basis as Associate to the Chancellor in 1986-87), University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

1983-84: Assistant to the Chancellor, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

1982-83: Assistant Vice Chancellor for Academic Affairs (part-time), University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

1981-83: Senior Associate Dean Arts and Sciences College, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

1978-80: Special Assistant in the Arts and Sciences Dean's Office for General Education Project, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

1974-78: Dean's Executive Committee, Arts and Sciences College, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

1973-77: Vice Chair, History Department, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

1975-82: Summer Chair, History Department, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

1975-77: Chair, Interdisciplinary Program in Medieval and Renaissance Studies, University of Nebraska-Lincoln.

## **Upcoming Campus Visits by Presidential Candidates**

The remaining two candidates for president of SUNY Plattsburgh will visit campus in early October. They, and the dates of their visits, are:

Dr. Horace A. Judson, provost and vice president for academic affairs, California State University at Stanislaus, Monday and Tuesday, October 4 and 5.

Dr. Richard Crofts, vice president for academic affairs, Mankato State University: Wednesday and Thursday, October 6 and 7.

**Joann C. Fenton • Office of the Provost  
Shippensburg University • Shippensburg, Pa. 17257**

### **EDUCATION**

Ph.D., Northwestern University (1974), Anthropology.  
M.A., Northwestern University (1967), Anthropology.  
B.A. Northwestern University (1959), History

### **ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE**

1979-87: Professor of Anthropology, California State University, Dominguez Hills.  
1974-79: Associate Professor of Anthropology, California State University, Dominguez Hills.  
1970-74: Assistant Professor of Anthropology, California State University, Dominguez Hills.  
1968 (Summer): Instructor, Department of Anthropology, Northwestern University.  
1968 (Spring): Teaching Assistant, University of Illinois, Circle Campus.  
1967-68: Research Assistant and Instructor, Evening Division, Northwestern University.  
1966-67: Teaching Assistant, Department of Anthropology, Northwestern University.

### **ADMINISTRATIVE EXPERIENCE**

1988-Present: Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania.  
1987-88: Vice President for Academic Affairs, Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania.  
1979-87: Chair Department of Anthropology, California State University, Dominguez Hills.  
1974-79: Associate Professor of Anthropology, California State University, Dominguez Hills.  
1970-74: Assistant Professor of Anthropology, California State University, Dominguez Hills.

### **Open Forums Set**

Open forums have been scheduled where members of the campus community can meet and ask questions of all presidential candidates. They will be held on the first day of each candidates' visit, beginning today.

Forums in the coming week for faculty, professional staff and classified staff will be held from 4:15 to 6 p.m. in Yokum Hall, Room 200; forums for students and student government leaders will be held at 8 p.m. in Warren Ballroom B of the Angell Center.

The forums for Dr. John Deegan Jr. are scheduled for this afternoon and evening. Dr. John K. Yost and Dr. Joann C. Fenton will appear at Open Forum programs at the appointed times and locations on Tuesday and Thursday of next week, respectively.

### ***Celebrating Canada Day***



*L-R: Drs. Jeanne Kissner and Richard Beach, associate director and director, respectively, of the college's Center for the Study of Canada, are shown with Alan Sullivan, Canada's consul general in New York City, and Ann Garneau, the cultural affairs officer at the Canadian Counsel in New York, during last Friday's Canada Day Celebration at SUNY Plattsburgh. Sullivan's address on "Canada and the United States: New Relationship for a New Century" high-*



"In the Adirondack Woods," a photograph by **Robin Brown**, college photographer and instructor, received the third place cash award in the Adirondack Juried Show on display currently at the Lake Placid Center for the Arts ... **Dr. John T. Goldthwait**, professor emeritus of philosophy, read his paper titled "How Strong a Foundation for Educational Philosophy Can Fugitive Vaues Pro-

vide?" at a conference in July on "Framework Principles of the Association for Process Philosophy of Education" hosted by the University of the South in Sewanee, Tenn. ... **Dr. Alexis Levitin**, professor of English, who is completing work on the poetry of Eugenio de Andrade under a 1993 NEW Translation Grant, has had his translations of that poet's work appear in recent issues of *Beacons*,

*Delos*, *Epiphany*, *New Laurel Review*, and *Wordsmith*, *Osiris*. and *Voices International* ... **Scott Pierce**, lecturer in English, and **Dr. Daniel Vogt**, associate professor of biology, are the co-authors of "Winter acclimatization in *Peromyscus maniculatus gracilis*, *P. leucopus noveboracensis* and *P. 1. leucopus*," an article published in a recent issue of the *Journal of Mammalogy*.

## Forbes Served College Council for 16 Years (Continued from page 1)

Interim President vom Saal will preside. A reception in the Commons Area of Hudson Hall will follow the ceremony.

A highly respected businessman in the Northern Tier, Forbes served as a member of the SUNY Plattsburgh College Council from 1961 to 1976. He was active with several other community organizations and endeavors.

Forbes was instrumental in creating a medical center in northern Clinton County and in recruiting

physicians to the area.

He served on the National Savings Bank Advisory Board, on the New York-Vermont Interstate Commission on the Champlain Basin and on the Rouses Point School Board of Education.

The Forbes Lecture Hall seats 178 and is used extensively for classes, as well as community activities. Thanks to Wyeth-Ayerst's gift, the lecture hall has new seats, a new blackboard and high-tech audio and visual equipment; its

lighting and acoustical character have been upgraded; and the demonstration bench has been modified.

The Forbes Enzymology Laboratory has been renovated to house several pieces of newly-purchased state-of-the-art equipment. The new laboratory will be used for biochemistry courses and will also be available for selected courses in cellular biology, microbiology and environmental science.

## Men's Soccer Team Stays Unbeaten; Runners Win 'Classic'

The Plattsburgh State men's soccer team remained undefeated with two SUNYAC victories this past weekend over Binghamton and New Paltz, respectively. Junior Ken Bracht scored the game-winning goal 4:57 into the second overtime off a Jim Koniuto assist to lead the Cardinals past SUNY Binghamton 2-1. Senior captain Kevin Husselbeck scored the first goal of the game with a side volley off a Shea Greene pass. Husselbeck provided the spark and goals the following day versus SUNY New Paltz, scoring the game-tying and game-winning goals as the Cardinals erased a first period 1-0 New Paltz lead to win 4-1.

The women's soccer team split a pair during the week. The Cards bounced back from a 2-1 loss to St. Lawrence to win their first conference game of the season, a 4-0 drubbing of New Paltz. Senior Ann Christner excelled for Plattsburgh. A

defender, she tallied two goals in the conference win over New Paltz and helped shut down a New Paltz offense that registered only two shots on goal. Junior Siobahn McGowan's scored her first goal of the season in the loss to St. Lawrence.

In cross country, the Plattsburgh State men's and women's teams won the 1993 Cardinal Classic. For the men, freshman Jeremy Burt gained his first collegiate victory, winning the five-mile race in 27:25 in becoming only the second Plattsburgh runner to win the Cardinal Classic. The Cardinals placed four runners in the top ten and seven in the top 20 in a field of 55 competitors.

Meanwhile, senior Becky Pagano won the 5k race in 19:49 — 62 seconds ahead of the second place finisher. The Plattsburgh State women last won the Cardinal Classic in 1988.

The women's tennis team lost to Russell Sage college in a rain-short-

ened match 5-2 on Saturday afternoon. Freshman Nadia Khan won her first collegiate match, 3-6, 7-6 (7-5), 6-1 in the number one singles position. Junior Linda Schiebel was the other Plattsburgh State winner, taking her number three singles match 6-1, 7-6 (7-3).

### Have Items for Weekly?

News items or suggestions for articles for Weekly may be submitted any time, c/o the Office of College Relations and Development, 8th floor, Kehoe Building, but the absolute deadline is noon on Monday of the week of publication. Announcements for *this week on campus* should be sent to the Office of Campus Life, Angell College Center, no later than Thursday of the week prior to publication.

# Cardinal Booster Club Launches '93 Membership Campaign

The Cardinal Booster Club has launched its 1993 membership drive.

Letters and membership application forms were mailed Monday to individuals and couples who made gifts to the organization a year ago with an appeal to support efforts to double its size. In 1992-93, the Booster Club — an organization of alumni, businesses, faculty and staff and friends of the college who share a commitment to fostering excellence in intercollegiate athletics at the college — generated nearly \$22,000 in contributions from members.

Funds raised by the Booster Club, which is affiliated with the Plattsburgh College Foundation and the Plattsburgh Alumni Association, support athletic programs and activities that cannot be funded by state tax dollars or institutional resources. Expenditures are controlled by a Board of Directors and monitored by Foundation staff.

"We realized a 50 percent increase

in contributions last year compared to 1991," commented John Carpenter '73, who chairs the Booster Club's membership campaign, "but we can do much better. The drive is starting now to capitalize on strong performances by the college's fall sports teams and to build up interest as the hockey and basketball seasons approach."

Carpenter noted that members receive tangible benefits for their gifts. Individuals who contribute a minimum of \$50 receive a membership card entitling the holder to free admission to all regular season home games in hockey and basketball, while those who join at the \$100 level become Foundation "Century Club" members, giving two persons free admission privileges.

"For those who enjoy and attend most or even several games in both sports," Carpenter continued, "membership is a bargain. So our drive is emphasizing increasing membership

by encouraging current members to ask their friends and neighbors to join."

Carpenter pointed out that members' contributions are appropriated in support of all sports programs at the college. In recent years, Booster Club funds have been allocated to supplement coaches' student-athlete recruitment budgets, to purchase sports equipment and game and practice uniforms, to renovate locker rooms used by the hockey and men's and women's basketball programs, and for varied other projects. The Cardinal Booster Club created the SUNY Plattsburgh "Sports Hall of Fame" and established and underwrites the Hall of Fame exhibit in Memorial Hall, and it supports annual recognition programs for student-athletes.

The Booster Club's headquarters is in room 808 of the Kehoe Building (ext. 2090).



*James Rule (c), SUNY's vice chancellor for government relations, shown here with Interim President Walter vom Saal (r) and College Council Chairperson Robert M. Garrow, visited SUNY Plattsburgh last week to meet with the college's Advocacy Group and to discuss campus and University-wide plans to marshal the support of faculty, students and staff for budget season lobbying measures. The college's advocacy team, created a year ago, consists of representatives of all campus constituencies who meet periodically to discuss advocacy issues and strategy and "who share a deep concern about the future of the college and the University in terms of state budget support as well as a strong commitment to a positive and broad-ranging advocacy program."*

## Open Forum for the Faculty on Student Recruitment and Retention

**Tuesday • October 5 • 4:15 p.m.  
Cardinal Lounge • Angell Center**

The purpose of this program is to generate college-wide discussion about future student recruitment and retention initiatives. Dr. Thomas Moran, vice president for academic affairs, will host the Forum. Dean H.Z. Liu and Richard Higgins, director of admissions, who chair the college's advisory groups on retention and recruitment, respectively, will be on hand to participate in the discussion and answer questions.



# this week on campus

---

THURSDAY, September 23 — THURSDAY, September 30  
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

---

---

## Thursday, September 23

**10am-3pm** U.S. Marine Corps will be available to speak with students who are interested in the Officer Selection Program. Angell Center Lobby.

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Dr. Michele Paludi speaking on "Feminist Analyses of Women Students' "Consensual Relationships" with their Professors," sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4pm** — Women's Soccer vs. Skidmore. Fieldhouse.

**4pm** — Teacher's Workshop on Latin America, sponsored by Latin American Studies. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7pm** — Student Club Forum sponsored by the Student Association. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7pm** — Historic movie sponsored by the Historical Association. Angell Center Meeting Room #2.

**8pm** — The Sexual Harassment Committee presents Dr. Michele Paludi speaking on "Sexual Harassment of Students: Victims of the College Experience." Sponsored by the Sexual harassment Committee, SA, CAS, DVP Program, Women's Studies Forum, CWC and UUP. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Friday, September 24

**10am-3pm** — U.S. Marine Corps will be available to speak with students who are interested in the Officer Selection Program. Angell Center Lobby.

**3:30pm** — A.S.P.C.E. meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4pm** — AKEBA meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

**5:30pm** — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7pm** — Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship large meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — SUNY Plattsburgh Theatre Department presents "I Think I'm in Here Somewhere" by Erika Stadlander. Tickets: \$1 SA members, \$4 faculty/staff, \$5 general public, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.

**9pm** — Friday Night Film Series presents "ALIVE" sponsored by Campus Life. Free Admission. Yokum CL 200.

---

## Saturday, September 25

**8pm** — Activities Coordination Board presents Comedian Kevin Lee. Tickets: \$2 SA members, \$5 public on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Sunday, September 26

**3pm** — Sunday's Gathering — Healthful Alternatives, sponsored by the Union of Concerned Students. Angell Center Conference Room.

**6:45 and 9:15pm** — ACB Sunday Night at the Movies presents "DAVE" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty / staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Monday, September 27

**12pm** — AKWEKON meeting — Native American Indian student group and students interested in Native "Cultural Awareness." Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

**2pm** — SNAPS — Student Nurses Association monthly meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4pm** — "Being a Minority at SUNY Plattsburgh" — a presentation sponsored by Campus Life Residence Hall Programming. Angell Center Ballrooms.

**7pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Yokum CL 209.

**8pm** — Marketing Club planning meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**10:15pm** — SA Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## Tuesday, September 28

**12pm** — Learn to Learn Seminar Series sponsored by the Clark Learning Center. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**12:15pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

**12:15pm** — Adult Student Group meeting. Adult Student Center, Angell Center second floor.

**12:15pm** — Cardinal Yearbook meeting. Yearbook Office, Angell Center third floor.

**7pm** — Bicycle Clinic: "Head Set and Overall Setup" Feel

free to bring your bike. Sponsored by Campus Life. Angell Center Ballroom B.

**8pm** — The Student Association Concert Committee presents the 1993 Soul Assassins U.S. Tour featuring *Cypress Hill, House of Pain and The Whooliganz*. Tickets: \$5 SA members and \$15 public on sale at the Angell Center Desk. SUNY Plattsburgh Fieldhouse.

---

### Wednesday, September 29

---

**12pm** — Learn to Learn Seminar Series sponsored by the Clark Learning Center. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4pm** — JV Soccer vs. Skidmore. Fieldhouse.

**6:30pm** — Dinner for Roger Merriam, Executive on Residence, sponsored by the School of Business and Economics. Open to members only. Angell Center Centennial Room.

**7:30pm** — International Awareness Forum presents Dr. James Armstrong and Dr. Adnan Abu-Ghazaleh speaking on "Israeli Palestines Accord." Angell Center Warren Ballroom A.

**8pm** — Open Forum on Sexual Harassment sponsored by the Sexual Harassment Committee. Angell Center Blue Room.

**8pm** — HANDS meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — Circle K International meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

### Thursday, September 30

---

**7:30am** — Breakfast — Business Advisory Council — Roger Merriam Speaker. Open to members only. Angell Center Centennial Room.

**12pm-7pm** — "Study Abroad Fair" — Highlighting programs in Australia, Canada, Chile, England and Argentina. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Linnda Durre, radio and print journalist/psychotherapist speaking on "Feminism and the Catholic Church; A Contradiction in Terms." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Warren Ballroom B.

**1pm** — Meeting of Counseling Internship Supervisors, sponsored by the Graduate Counseling Programs. Open to members only. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4pm** — Reception to honor Dr. James Lindgren, author of "Preserving the Old Dominion: Historic Preservation and Virginia Traditionalism," sponsored by the History Department. CV Hall Lounge.

**4:30pm** — The Marketing Club presents Executive-in-Residence Roger Merriam speaking on "Marketing in the Far East." Angell Center Warren Ballroom A.

**8pm** — Stage production of *Ghost Stories*, adopted by Robert Pridham from *Stories* by Stephen King. Tickets: \$5 SA members and \$15 public. Hartman Theatre.

---

### Notes

---

CPR/FIRST AID NON7-CREDIT CLASSES being scheduled. Classes to start end of September and continue throughout the Fall Semester. Sponsored by the Student Association and the Recreational Sports Office. See Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall for further information.

All American Red Cross Water Safety Instructors must update to the new material prior to December, 1993. Any students needing this update see Mrs. Bardon for further information, 220 Memorial Hall, 4150.

**Job Opportunities:** Recreational Sports is hiring Red Cross CPR/FA instructors, intramural officials, weight room supervisors, aerobic instructors. See Mrs. Bardon, 220 Memorial Hall for further information.

The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring the Montreal Bus on Saturday, October 2nd, 9 am - 6 pm. The bus departs from the Angell College Center and takes you to Dorchester Square. Tickets are \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. For more information call 564-3824.

The Cardinal Yearbook will be taking Senior Portraits Monday, September 20 to Friday, September 30, in Meeting Room # 5. There is a \$10 sitting fee. The schedule is as follows:

Monday, Tuesday and Thursday	9 am - 5 pm
Wednesday	12 pm - 8 pm
Friday	9 am - 4 pm

The Burghy Residence Hall All Star Games are scheduled to begin September 26th. Watch for details!

The Student Association along with the Family Weekend Committee presents THE AMAZING KRESKIN, Friday, October 1st at 8:00 p.m., in the Angell Center Warren Ballrooms. Tickets: \$3 SA and \$5 general public, on sale at the Angell Center Desk.

---

THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and edited and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in this bulletin must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday of the week prior to publication.



## Presidential Candidate Interviews Continue into Next Week

The on-campus interview process for finalists in the search for the ninth president of SUNY Plattsburgh will

affairs at California State University, Stanislaus, and Dr. Richard Crofts, vice president for academic affairs at Mankato State.

Candidates Judson and Crofts will interview on Monday and Tuesday, October 4 and 5, and Wednesday and Thursday, October 6 and 7, respectively. Abbreviated biographies on both appear on page 5 of this issue of *Weekly*. Open forums for faculty, professional staff and classified employees and for

students and student government leaders are scheduled for 4:15 to 6 p.m. and at 8 p.m., respectively, on

the first day of the candidates' visits (meaning next Monday for Judson and Wednesday for Crofts).

In the meantime, the presidential Search Committee is asking members of varied campus constituencies who are participating in the interviews to act promptly in filling out and submitting candidate evaluation forms distributed at interview sessions. The committee plans tentatively to meet on Thursday, October 14 to discuss the finalists and possibly reduce the list of active candidates.

"Input from the college community in its broadest sense is vitally important to the search process," said  
(Continued on next page)



Dr. Judson



Dr. Crofts

end next week following the visits by candidates Dr. Horace A. Judson, provost and vice president for academic



PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • SEPT. 29, 1993

## Several Hundred Expected for Annual Family Weekend

Several hundred parents will visit campus this weekend to take part in the annual Family Weekend, and a full schedule of events has been planned.

The weekend begins on Friday evening with a performance by The Amazing Kreskin, sponsored by the Student Association, and three planetarium shows.

On Saturday morning, parents and students are invited to go antiquing at several local shops or hiking up the trail on Pokomoonshine Mountain. Four seminars will be held featuring guest lectures by Dr. Richard Beach ("Canada-Our Neighbor to the North"), Dr. Gretchen Beebe ("Health Care in the 21st Century"), Ed Engelbride ("Cutting the Apron Strings: Parenting a Freshman"), and Dr. Robert Fuller ("Is It Safe to Drink?"). Beach and Beebe will speak at 10 a.m. and Engelbride and Fuller will speak at 11 a.m. All four lectures will be held in the Angell College Center and all members of the campus community are welcome.

Art Museum Director Edward Brohel will conduct a tour of the college's art museum beginning at 1:30 p.m. in the Myers Gallery and Dr. Roger Sandwick and a team of

(Continued on next page)

### **\$50,000 Bequest to Benefit Accounting Majors**

Accounting majors in SUNY Plattsburgh's School of Business and Economics will be the beneficiaries of a \$50,000 bequest to the College Foundation from the estate of the late Harold H. Stratton of Plattsburgh (formerly of Tarpon Springs, Fla.).

The bequest stipulates that separate scholarship endowment funds valued at \$25,000 each be established in the donor's name and in the name of his widow, Gladys Baker Stratton. It provides further that income from the endowments be awarded to Plattsburgh students "requiring financial assistance and majoring in accounting in the School of Business and Economics."

The Strattons, retired educators, both graduated from the Plattsburgh Normal School in 1925, where they studied in the commercial education curriculum. Mr. Stratton taught in schools on Long Island and later served as a principal in the New Rochelle school system. Mrs. Stratton worked for a private firm in Saranac Lake before entering the teaching profession.

**Plattsburgh**  
STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK



# Lectures, Fitness Tests in 'Health Awareness Day' Spotlight

Lectures, fitness tests, a day-long blood drive and a lecture series highlight "Health Awareness Day" at SUNY Plattsburgh, scheduled for Wednesday (October 6) from 9 a.m. to 3 p.m. at the Student Health Center. The programs and activities are free and open to the campus.

Center staff will check drop-in visitors' height, weight, blood pressure, grip strength, flexibility, cardiovascular endurance and body fat percentage. They

will test vision and hearing, provide instruction on self-breast and testicular examinations, and allow students, faculty and staff to evaluate their wellness via a computer program.

The lecture series begins at 10 a.m. with "A.S.A.P." (Advocating Substance and Alcohol Prevention) at SUNY Plattsburgh, presented by Dr. Paul Morocco and Dr. Jennifer Hogan of the college's Psychological Services Center. The others are:

• 11 a.m. — "Boost Your Energy Level (and Grades!)" with a Dietstyle Makeover," presented by Kerrie Kuntz, certified nutritionist with Marriott Dining Services;

• 1 p.m. — "The Love Bugs: What You Need to Know About Sexually Transmitted Diseases," presented by Debbie Marois, an educator with Northern Adirondack Planned Parenthood; and

• 2 p.m. — "Hepatitis B — Relating to Sexually Transmitted Diseases in the Adolescent Population," presented by Nancy Smith, a nurse with the Clinton County Health Department.

## Open Forum for the Faculty on Student Recruitment and Retention

**Tuesday • October 5 • 4:15 p.m.  
Cardinal Lounge • Angell Center**

The purpose of this program is to generate college-wide discussion about future student recruitment and retention initiatives. Dr. Thomas Moran, vice president for academic affairs, will host the Forum. Dean of Arts and Science H.Z. Liu and Director of Admissions Richard Higgins, who chair the college's advisory groups on retention and recruitment, respectively, will be on hand to participate in the discussion and answer questions.

## Activities Highlight Family Weekend *(Continued from 1)*

students will present a Chemistry Magic Show at 2:30 p.m. in Hudson Hall 106.

Also during the day, the men's soc-

## Presidential Search

*(Continued from page 1)*

Robert M. Garrow, College Council chairperson and chair of the 16-member Search Committee. "Therefore, we're urging members of the college family to give us their opinions about individual candidates while the interviews or open forum presentations are fresh in their minds."

Garrow asks members of the college community to fill out and return the forms to Thelma Lyon in the president's office in Hawkins Hall as soon as possible after the respective interviews take place. The deadline for returning the evaluation forms is Wednesday, October 13.

cer team will host SUNY Utica-Rome, while the women's team meets SUNY Oneonta, both at the Field House. Additionally, the Cardinal Classic Women's Volleyball Tournament will take place throughout the day.

Various Burghy Games will be contested throughout the weekend and parents can earn extra points for their students' team by signing in at the residence halls.

Interim President and Mrs. Walter vom Saal and Student Association President Michael Rapley will host the annual Presidents' Dinner on Saturday evening in the Warren Ballroom.

The weekend concludes with the Great Adirondack Flapjack Breakfast scheduled for 9:30-11 a.m. in Algonquin Dining Hall.

Additional information is available in the Office of College Relations.



Dr. Roger Merriam, a 1969 graduate of the college who is vice president and managing director of the Greater China Business Unit of the Whirlpool Overseas Corporation, is visiting his alma mater this week as first participant in the School of Business and Economics' Executive-in-Residence Program. While on campus through Friday of this week, Merriam is serving as guest lecturer in classes in international business management, international marketing, international accounting, and business policies and meeting informally with faculty and student clubs in varied disciplines, including Asian studies. Prior to joining Whirlpool, Merriam, who received SUNY Plattsburgh's Distinguished Alumnus Award in 1985, held several top level positions with Carrier International in Europe, the Middle East and Japan.



# Senior Duntley Co-Authors Text with Mentor Shaffer

Academic achievement among students is commonplace at SUNY Plattsburgh. Indeed, "Showcase" events, held each spring and involving literally hundreds of students, demonstrate dramatically the breadth and depth of the intellectual activity that occurs routinely across the curriculum in any given year.

But Joshua Duntley may have achieved the pinnacle in scholarship.

chology, and his faculty mentor, co-teach, and it is designed specifically for a large class, which, Shaffer says, can number upwards of 120 students.

"Josh is an excellent student, very bright, and he gets things done," says Shaffer, "so he was ideal for this project. The objective in developing the book was to get the best information available in the hands of our students, and that, I felt, required a

student perspective. Josh became a voice of authority, providing invaluable insight as to what material students can handle and what may be too tough for them."

Students in the class lead by Duntley and Shaffer confront original literature in their reading, and most of each class period is devoted to "Socratic questioning" of stu-

dents about the content and implications of what they have read. To find appropriate articles, Shaffer says, he and Duntley searched for and read all the available journal literature in human development published since 1990.

"We each found articles which we thought were appropriate," Shaffer says, "and we acted as advocates for them in making final decisions. We shared in preparing the written material for the book."

In their introduction to the book, Duntley and Shaffer claim that human development is covered more evenly in their text than in most others. Where many of the latter are centered on childhood and old age, giving little space to adolescence and adulthood, theirs, as the title implies, gives some insight "across the life span."

The authors point out also that their book requires students to figure out for themselves which terms are important to define and which ideas are important, while, increasingly, other texts "do all this for the student." "We believe that you do not need a textbook to interpret information for you," Duntley and Shaffer assert, "and that you are capable of reading what is quite often difficult material, understanding it, and formulating your own opinions as to its validity and usefulness."

Shaffer notes that Copley Press is a "custom publishing house," but adds that some other publishers have expressed an interest in the book. However, he says, the text is germane to the course they teach here, and they won't compromise on content.

"I feel that this enterprise is an outstanding example of the opportunities which are available to undergraduates at Plattsburgh," Shaffer says, "and that Josh's work is an outstanding example of the excellence which can be achieved at the undergraduate level at this institution."

## Three from Plattsburgh to Attend Fall Assembly; Cuomo on the Agenda

Three members of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty will attend Friday's (October 1) Fall Assembly of University Faculty Senate and governance leaders to be held State University Plaza in Albany. Governor Mario Cuomo is tentatively scheduled to speak at the Assembly and participate "in extended dialogue" with faculty and staff in attendance.

Plattsburgh will be represented by Dr. Marilyn Chase, presiding officer of the faculty, Dr. Patricia Higgins, chairperson of the Faculty Senate, and Dr. Edward Miller, University Faculty Senator. The three are asking persons in the campus community who have questions or comments to present to the governor to contact them before noon on Thursday, September 30.



Psychology textbook co-authors Dr. Lawrence Shaffer (l) and Joshua Duntley team-teach survey course in Human Development.

The senior psychology major from nearby Saranac is thought to be the first SUNY Plattsburgh student to earn equal billing with a faculty colleague as co-author of a text in their discipline.

"You can look across the country, and I doubt you'll find another undergraduate who has published a book," says Dr. Lawrence Shaffer, professor of psychology and Duntley's collaborator. "Josh was thoroughly professional during all phases of its production, and I am proud to share the authorship with him."

The book is *Human Development Across the Lifespan*, and it was published this summer by the Copley Publishing Group of Acton, Mass. It was written for use in PSY 210, "Survey of Human Development," which Duntley, a teaching assistant in psy-

## Art Critic McEvilley First to Visit in Visual Artists Series

Thomas McEvilley, art critic, author and educator, will be the first to visit SUNY Plattsburgh in academic 1993-94 as guest speaker in the college's Visual Artists Series.

McEvilley, who recently received the prestigious Frank Jewett Mather Award for distinction in art criticism by the College Art Association, will lecture at 8 p.m. on Tuesday (October 5) in the Angell Center



Mr. McEvilley

Cardinal Lounge. The event, sponsored by the Art Resources Association through the College Arts Council, is open to all and free of charge.

McEvilley currently divides his time between New York City, where he is contributing editor for *Artform* magazine, and Houston, where he is associate professor of art history at Rice University. His work in art criticism includes numer-

ous books, exhibition catalogues, articles, reviews and lectures throughout the U.S. and Europe.

He has taught at the School of the Art Institute of Chicago and at Yale, and he has been awarded a Critics Grant by the National Endowment for the Arts. Although his writings on contemporary art have been diverse, he is recognized especially for his attention to multi-cultural issues and artists.

## Women's Studies Forum Tomorrow to Feature Psychotherapist Durre

Dr. Linnda Durre, psychotherapist, radio show host and columnist for the *Press-Republican*, will be the featured speaker at tomorrow's (Sep-



Dr. Durre

tember 30) Women's Studies Forum on. Her topic is "Feminism and the Catholic Church; a Contradiction in Terms".

Durre relocated her practice in marriage, family and child counseling and psychotherapy from California to Saranac Lake two years ago. She has been a vocal, and sometimes controversial, voice in her weekly talk-radio program "Let's Talk" on WCFE-FM, and in her weekly newspaper column.

The first installment in a seven part series on Sexual Harassment she is writing appeared in Monday's *Press-Republican*. She has spoken out on issues as divergent as gays in the military, effective parenting and on Catholic doctrine. Durre holds the MA and Ph.D. in psychology from the California School of Professional Psychology (San Diego).

## Soccer Cards Lose to Cortland to Fall from Unbeaten Ranks; Women Split

The Plattsburgh State men's soccer team lost to SUNYAC rival Cortland, 2-0 — the Cardinals' first regular season defeat in nearly two years and one that snapped a 27-game unbeaten streak in the regular season. Cortland controlled play for the first 20 minutes of the game, scoring its first goal 9:55 into the game. The Cardinals pressed for the remainder of the game, trying to score the equalizer, outshooting Cortland 17-9 for the game. Cortland scored the second goal with 1:58 remaining as the Cardinals sacrificed defense in a final attempt to tie the game. The previous day, the Cardinals topped SUNY Oswego 3-2 behind a two-goal effort by junior Andrew Gatherer. Gatherer scored the first goal of the game 6:30 into the first half, assisted by sophomore Tom Bedinotti. Bedinotti and Gatherer scored the second and third goals, respectively, to lead the Cardinals past Oswego for their third SUNYAC win this season.

The women's soccer team won a hard-fought 1-0 decision over Skidmore College before losing 2-1 to nationally ranked (# 18) SUNY Binghamton. Senior Rachael Wilcox scored the lone goal of the Skidmore contest off a Keri Webb assist.

Wilcox leads the team with four goals this season. Sophomore Laura Ray played a strong defensive game, shutting down Skidmore's Joanna Morgan, an all-Region player last season. Against Binghamton, junior Jen Wiseman's first goal of the season tested the Colonials' ability to play down a goal. However, Neomie Friedman responded with two goals to lead the Colonials over Plattsburgh in the SUNYAC contest.

The women's tennis team raised its record to 3-2 overall with wins over Castleton and St. Rose. Against Castleton, the Cardinals won the top five singles matches and the top two doubles matches to post the 7-2 victory. Against St. Rose, the Cardinals won #1,2,5,6 singles and #1,2,3 doubles in the 7-2 win. Winning for Cardinals in both matches were freshman Nadia Khan, senior Ann Diehl, and senior Tammi Jupin.

The women's volleyball team ran up against some tough competition this past week at home and at the Cortland SUNYAC Invitational Tournament, failing to post a win in matches with seven opponents. The college's men's and women's cross country teams placed ninth in fields of 14 and 11 this past weekend at the Cortland Invitational meet.



# **Presidential Candidate Profiles:**

## **Dr. Horace A. Judson**

## **Dr. Richard A. Crofts**

(Editor's Note: This page contains abbreviated curriculum vitae on presidential candidates Drs. Horace A. Judson and Richard A. Crofts. Dr. Judson will be on campus next Monday and Tuesday October 4 and 5, and Dr. Crofts will visit on Wednesday and Thursday, October 6 and 7. For a complete vita, including a list of published works, on Dr. Judson or Dr. Crofts, or on any of the candidates who have interviewed for the presidency to date, contact Thelma Lyon in the Office of the President. Vitae are available for review also at the reserve desk on the second floor of Feinberg Library.)

### **Horace A. Judson • Office of the Provost**

### **California State University, Stanislaus, Turlock, Calif. 95380**

#### **EDUCATION**

Ph.D., Cornell University, physical organic chemistry.  
A.B., Lincoln University, chemistry.

#### **ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE**

1986-Present: Professor of Chemistry, California State University, Stanislaus.  
1974-86: Professor of Chemistry, Morgan State University.  
1972-74: Associate Professor of Chemistry, Morgan State University.  
1969-72: Assistant Professor of Chemistry, Morgan State University.

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE EXPERIENCE**

1991-Present: Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, California State University, Stanislaus.  
1990-91 (July to February): Interim Provost and Vice President for Academic Affairs, California State University, Stanislaus.  
1986-90: Dean, College of Arts and Letters, California State University, Stanislaus.  
1982-86: Chairperson, Department of Chemistry, Morgan State University (Md.).  
1974-79: Vice President for Academic Affairs, Morgan State University.  
1973-74: Associate Dean of the College, Morgan State University.  
1973-74: Director of the College Science Improvement Program, Morgan State University.  
1969-72: Associate Director of the College Science Improvement Program, Morgan State University.

### **Richard A. Crofts • Vice President for Academic Affairs**

### **Mankato State University • Mankato, Minn. 56002**

#### **EDUCATION**

Ph.D., Duke University (1969), Reformation History.  
B.A., Georgetown College (1962) History

#### **ACADEMIC EXPERIENCE**

1978-84: Professor of History, The University of Toledo.  
1974-78: Associate Professor of History, The University of Toledo.  
1970-74: Assistant Professor of History, The University of Toledo.  
1968-70: Instructor of History, The University of Toledo.

#### **ADMINISTRATIVE EXPERIENCE**

1989-Present: Vice President for Academic Affairs, Mankato State University.  
1984-89: Associate Vice President for Research and Dean of the Graduate School, East Tennessee State University.  
1979-84: Associate Dean of the Graduate School and Associate Director of the Office of Research, The University of Toledo.  
1971-79: Chairperson, Department of History, The University of Toledo.

## TIAA-CREF to Present Financial Planning Event Next Week

TIAA-CREF will present a two-day program on campus next week titled "Planning Your Financial Future."

The event, to be held on Monday and Tuesday (October 4 and 5), will include workshops and individual counseling sessions by appointment for members of the various retirement programs offered by TIAA-CREF. All sessions, with one exception noted, will be held in the Angell Center Conference Room. Following is the schedule:

**Monday, October 4:** *Planning Your Financial Future with TIAA-CREF* — 9 to 10 a.m. for members

of the Optional Retirement Program (ORP) and 10:15 to 11:15 a.m. for Research Foundation Employees; *Introduction to Tax-Deferred Annuities* — 11:30 a.m. to 12:15 p.m. for members of CSEA, the Public Employees Federation (PEF) and Council 82; and *Retirement Income Options through TIAA-CREF* — 1:30 to 2:45 p.m. for ORP and Research Foundation employees who are considering retirement in the next five years.

**Tuesday, October 5:** *Planning Your Financial Future with TIAA-CREF* — 9-10 a.m. for members of ORP; *Introduction to Tax-Deferred Annuities* — 9-10 a.m. for mem-

bers of CSEA, PEF and Council 82 (this session will be held in Meeting Room #2 of the Angell Center); *Planning Your Financial Future with TIAA-CREF* — 10:30 to 11:45 a.m. for Research Foundation employees; and *Planning Your Financial Future with TIAA-CREF* — 1:30 to 2:45 p.m. for ORP and Research Foundation employees who are considering retirement in the next five years.

Individual appointments will be held throughout the day on Tuesday in Meeting Room #3 of the Angell Center. To schedule them, faculty and staff should contact Doris Green at 1-800-841-8412.

## Lamm to Keynote Health Care Reform Conference at CCC

A keynote address by Richard D. Lamm, former governor of Colorado, will highlight a conference on "Health Care Reform" to be held at 8 p.m. on Thursday, October 14 at Clinton Community College.

The conference, sponsored by the CVPH Medical Center and the CVPH Foundation, will explore the many aspects of the changing health care system in the U.S. Speakers will discuss a variety of topics relating to health care reform, including the principle elements impacting reform and the influence of economics and ethics on the future's delivery system. On a regional note, the New York perspective on the changing health care system will be explored.

Keynote speaker Lamm is now serving as the director of the Center for Public Policy and Contemporary Issues at the University of Denver. His research and teaching has focused on health care policy with a specific emphasis on generational health care issues and the allocation of health care resources.

Other speakers include Dr. J.B. Silvers, a health care finance expert from the Weatherhead School of Management and the School of

Medicine at Case Western Reserve University; Bruce Jennings, executive director of The Hastings Center in Briarcliff Manor; Michael Dowling, commissioner of the New York State Department of Social Services; and Dr. Victor Rodwin, director of the Office of International Programs and associate professor of health policy

and management at the Wagner School of Public Service at New York University.

The conference is open to the public. A \$25 registration fee, payable in advance to the CVPH Medical Center Foundation, is required. More information about the conference is available from Mary Ellen Everleth at 562-7055.

### **Symposium to Explore Global Business Ethics**

The SUNY Plattsburgh Department of Philosophy, along with the School of Business and Economics and Arthur Andersen and Co., will present "Doing Business Here and There: A Symposium on Global Business Ethics" on Thursday, October 7. The symposium, in separate sessions scheduled for 4:15 and 7:15 p.m., with a dinner break in between, will be held in the Redcay Hall Conference Room.

The afternoon session will feature the topics "Some Ways of Solving Moral Problems," by Dr. John Yardan, professor of philosophy, "Doing Business in the Garment District," by Sylvia Stack, president of the Kent Delord House Board of Directors, and "Doing Business in USA Big and Small Cities," by

Ray Freeland, former U.S. Air Force air research and development machinist and area franchisee of Domino's Pizza.

The evening session will feature "Doing Business in Russia," by Dr. Miles Martin, professor of management and marketing, and "Doing Business in Egypt," by Dr. Mohamed Gaber, associate professor of accounting.

Dr. William Kelting, chair of the Department of Accounting, will moderate the symposium, and comment will be provided by Dr. Charles List, chair of the Philosophy Department, and Dr. Beth Dixon, assistant professor of Philosophy.

Seating for the symposium is limited; interested parties should call 564-4192 for more information.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, September 23 — THURSDAY, September 30  
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

---

## Thursday, September 30

---

**7:30am** — Breakfast — Business Advisory Council — Roger Merriam Speaker. Open to members only. Angell Center Centennial Room.

**12pm-7pm** — "Study Abroad Fair" — Highlighting programs in Australia, Canada, Chile, England and Argentina. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Linnda Durre, radio and print journalist/psychotherapist speaking on "Feminism and the Catholic Church; A Contradiction in Terms." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Warren Ballroom B.

**1pm** — Meeting of Counseling Internship Supervisors, sponsored by the Graduate Counseling Programs. Open to members only. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4pm** — Reception to honor Dr. James Lindgren, author of "Preserving the Old Dominion: Historic Preservation and Virginia Traditionalism," sponsored by the History Department. CV Hall Lounge.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**4:30pm** — The Marketing Club presents Executive-in-Residence Roger Merriam speaking on "Marketing in the Far East." Angell Center Warren Ballroom A.

---

## Friday, October 1

---

**7:30am** — Faculty Breakfast Seminar featuring guest speaker Roger Merriam, sponsored by the School of Business and Economics. Open to members only. Angell Center Centennial Room.

**9am-3:30pm** — NYSAFLT and SUNY Task Force on College Entrance Skills Conference on college placement, sponsored by the Department of Foreign Languages and Literature and the New York State Association of Foreign Language Teachers. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**12:15pm** — Omicron Delta Kappa meeting, open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3:30pm** — A.S.P.C.E. meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4pm** — AKEBA meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

**5:30pm** — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7pm** — Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship large meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7:45 & 8:30pm** — Planetarium Shows, sponsored by the Family Weekend Committee. Admission is free, however

reservations are necessary. Hudson Hall Planetarium.

**8pm** — The Music Department presents James Johnson, organ. First Presbyterian Church.

**8pm** — The Student Association Activities Coordination Board presents the "Amazing Kreskin." Tickets: \$3 SA members, \$5 public, on sale at the Angell Center Desk.

**9pm** — Friday Night Film Series presents "Last Action Hero" sponsored by Campus Life. Yokum CL 200.

---

## Saturday, October 2

---

**9am-6pm** — Bus to Montreal sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Tickets: \$9 round trip on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Bus departs from Memorial Hall.

**10am** — Volleyball Cardinal Classic. Field house gymnasium.

**11am** — Annual Campus Community Carnival featuring entertainment, rides, games, prizes and food! Sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Angell Center Amitie Plaza.

**11am-12pm** — Free blood pressure screening clinic conducted by students from the nursing department. Angell Center Conference Room.

**1pm** — Men's soccer vs. Utica. Field House soccer field.

**2:30pm** — Chemistry Magic Show sponsored by the Family Weekend Committee. Hudson Hall Room 106.

**3pm** — Women's soccer vs. SUNY Oneonta. Field House soccer field.

**4pm** — Phi Eta Sigma Induction Ceremony, by invitation only. Angell Center Centennial Room.

**7pm** — President's Dinner hosted by Interim President and Mrs. Walter vom Saal and SA President Michael Rapley. Reservations required and can be made through College Relations (ext. 2090). Tickets are \$11.20 per person. Angell Center Warren Ballroom.

---

## Sunday, October 3

---

**3pm** — Coffeehouse featuring "Sage and Sweetgrass," sponsored by the Union of Concerned Students. Angell Center Blue Room.

**6:45 and 9:15pm** — ACB Sunday Night at the Movies presents "What's Love Got To Do With It" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Monday, October 4

---

**8am-4pm** — TIAA/CREFF Information Day — Planning

Your Financial Future, sponsored by the Personnel Office. Open to members only. Angell Center Conference Room, Meeting Rooms 2, 3 and 4.

3:15pm — "Development of the Historic Preservation Monument in Australia" featuring 80 slides, sponsored by the Geography/Planning Program. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — Campus Rally and March to "Take Back The Night" sponsored by the Center for Women's Concerns. Angell Center Amity Plaza.

7pm — Adirondack Experience Club meets. Yokum209.

7:30pm — AKWEKON meeting — Native American Indian student group and students interested in Native "Cultural Awareness." Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7:30pm — Campus Poets Series — 3 Guys From Albany: Tom Nattell - Charlie Rossiter - Dan Wilcox, sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science and the Foreign Language and Literature Department. Newman Center, 94 Broad Street.

8pm — Marketing Club planning meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

10:15pm — SA Senate meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## Tuesday, October 5

---

8am-4pm — TIAA/CREFF Information Day — Planning Your Financial Future, sponsored by the Personnel Office. Open to members only. Angell Center Conference Room 8 - 11:30am and 1:30 - 4 pm, Meeting Rooms 2,3 and 4 8 am - 4 pm.

12pm — Learn to Learn Seminar Series sponsored by the Clark Learning Center. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 7.

12:15pm — Adult Student Group meeting. Adult Student Center, Angell Center second floor.

12:15pm — Cardinal Yearbook meeting. Yearbook Office, Angell Center third floor.

3:30pm — Tennis vs. Potsdam. Field House courts.

4pm — Men's soccer vs. Albany. Field House soccer field.

4:15pm — Professor James T. Andrews, History Department speaking on "A Social Interpretation of the Second Russian Revolution of 1991." Sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. CV Hall Commons.

8pm — Art Resources features Thomas McCuilley — lecture/slide presentation. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

8pm — Open Forum on Sexual Harassment sponsored by the Campus Sexual Harassment Committee. Angell Center Blue Room.

8pm — Visiting Poet and Writers Series presents leading Bulgarian Poet Georgi Belev, with translator Lisa

Sapinkopf, in a bilingual poetry reading. Sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. CV Hall Commons.

---

## Wednesday, October 6

---

9am — Health Awareness Day — FIT STOP, blood pressure, % body fat and a variety of lecture starting on the hour throughout the day. Student Health Center.

11:30am — CVPH Blood Drive sponsored by Alpha Chi Rho Fraternity and the Student Health Center. Angell Center Warren Ballroom B.

12pm — Psychological Services Brown Bag Lunch Series presents Dr. Hal Rubin speaking on "Prescription and Nonprescription Medications." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12pm — Learn to Learn Seminar Series sponsored by the Clark Learning Center. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

3:30pm — Women's soccer vs. St. Michael's College. Field House soccer field.

8pm — Organization of Women of Ethnicity (OWE) meeting. Everyone is welcome to join the discussion group. Angell Center Conference Room.

8pm — HANDS meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

8pm — Circle K International meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

8pm — The Theatre Department presents "Zulu Dance Theatre of South Africa." Tickets: \$5 public, \$4 faculty/staff, \$1 SA members, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Hartmen Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.

---

## Thursday, October 7

---

9am — Association of College and Research Librarians Meeting sponsored by Feinberg Library. Open to members only. Angell Center Blue Room.

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents Jennifer Stanley and Doreen Webster, SUNY Plattsburgh Students speaking on "Eating Disorders — Facts and Stories of Recovery." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:15pm — Seminar on Ethics in Business, sponsored by the Accounting Department. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:15pm — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

7pm — Historic Movie sponsored by the Historical Association. Angell Center Meeting Room #2.

### Note

The Burghy Video Den is now operating out of the billiard room on the second floor of the Angell Center and is open daily from 3-11 p.m. Many new titles are in stock. Rentals are \$1 per day (\$2.50 for three tapes) and are available to students or faculty and staff with valid I.D. cards.

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and edited and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in this bulletin must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday of the week prior to publication.*



# WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • OCT. 6, 1993

## Federal Agency Renews Support for ADAC Outreach Program

SUNY Plattsburgh and its Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Center (ADAC) have received the second installment in a three-year, \$562,000 grant from the U.S. Department of Health Resources and Services Administration to support ADAC's Rural Health Outreach Demonstration Program.

Initial funding for the project, titled "Provision of Social and Medical Care to the Rural and Native American Population of Demented Elderly of Northeastern New York," totaled \$175,000. Support for the current year, effective September 30, totals \$193,769, with

an equal amount committed to the 1994-95 contract cycle.

The purpose of the project is to provide comprehensive care services to dementia patients and their caregivers in a region encompassing Clinton, Essex, Franklin, Warren, Hamilton and Herkimer counties. That includes identifying and estimating the prevalence of dementia among the elderly population of the region's native Americans; developing a program to encourage integration of services and networking among agencies that provide help to dementia patients and

their families; providing educational support for professionals and paraprofessionals; and evaluation of how services are used.

According to Dr. Taher Zandi, professor of psychology and ADAC director, ongoing project tasks focus on diagnosis and assessment, patient management and care, and training, education and consultation. The first includes medical and geriatric diagnosis and assessment of dementia — and differential diagnosis — to specify the type and prognosis of clients' neuropsychiatric disorders.

After that, he said, care plans are developed to ensure that patients receive all available services necessary to keep them functioning at their optimum level. The education component is designed to provide continuing education for informal caregivers and families of Alzheimer's patients who live at home, as well as education and training for health care professionals who provided services to dementia patients in home health agencies, nursing homes, hospitals and adult care centers.

Zandi said that the first major workshop associated with this grant will be held on Thursday and Friday, October 21 and 22, at the Angell College Center on the SUNY Plattsburgh campus. It will address the social and medical epidemic of Alzheimer's disease.

The grant renewal is the second for ADAC in recent months. Earlier, the Center received \$67,500 from the New York State Health Department, marking the sixth consecutive year of funding for ADAC by that state agency.



ADAC's Zandi

## Chilean Musicians Delano and Sandoval Begin Residency as Distinguished Visiting Professors

Professors Pablo Delano and Sylvia Sandoval of the Music Department at the University of Chile have begun a

studies programs.

Delano and Sandoval, whose appointment here began Monday and continues through October 29, are internationally recognized musicians in voice and on piano and guitar, and they are highly regarded in Chile as innovative teachers. They have received many awards in Chile and throughout Latin America and Europe where they have performed Delano's compositions widely, with



L-R: Visiting Professors Sandoval and Delano.

one-month stay on campus as guests of the college's Distinguished Visiting Professor and Latin American

Sandoval serving as arranger and choral director. Over the past five  
(Continued on following page)

## Facilities Named to Honor Forbes



ABOVE— Franklin R. Forbes (c), retired president of Wyeth-Ayerst Laboratories and a member of the SUNY Plattsburgh College Council from 1961 to 1976, flanked by Ralph A. Boardman, managing director of Wyeth-Ayerst, and Judith L. Duken '59, a member of the SUNY Board of Trustees, cuts ribbon to officially open enzymology laboratory in Hudson Hall named in his honor. BELOW — Mr. Forbes, with Mr. Boardman (l) and Interim President Walter vom Saal (r) looking on, unveils plaque citing his contributions to the college and the North Country community that hangs near the entrance to Hudson 106, a classroom also named for him. The facilities, extensively renovated and newly equipped with generous financial support from Wyeth-Ayerst, were dedicated last Tuesday.



## Newsweek's Nagorski Takes Forum Next In Presidents' Series

Andrew Nagorski, Warsaw bureau chief for *Newsweek*, will speak on "The Birth of Freedom in Eastern Europe" on Thursday, October 14 at 8 p.m. in the Warren Ballrooms in the Angell Center.

Nagorski, *Newsweek's* Warsaw bureau chief since August 1990, specializes in Central European affairs.



Andrew Nagorski

During his tenure he covered the historic events and upheaval shaking Eastern Europe extensively, and his expertise gained him interviews with Poland's Lech

Walesa and Czechoslovakia's Vaclav Havel, and appearances on CBS's "Face the Nation" and PBS's "MacNeil / Lehrer NewsHour."

Previously, Nagorski has led *Newsweek* bureaus in Bonn, Rome, Hong Kong, and Moscow, where his reporting led to his expulsion from the Soviet Union, chronicled in Nagorski's book *Reluctant Farewell: An American Reporter's Candid Look Inside the Soviet Union*.

The talk, part of the SUNY Plattsburgh Presidents' Speakers Series for 1993-94, sponsored jointly by the presidents of the college, its Student Association and College Auxiliary Services. The program is free and open to the public.

## Delano and Sandoval to Teach, Perform During Visit

years, in collaboration with the Chilean Ministry of Education, they have conducted national workshops designed to strengthen music instruction titled "Integrating Music into the Rural Schools' Curriculum."

While on campus, Delano and Sandoval will each teach a one-credit minicourse, "The Music of Chile" and "Poetry and Music of Chilean

Women," respectively, and collaborate on a third, a workshop titled "Latin American Popular and Choral Music in Spanish and Portuguese." The latter, offered from 7 to 8:30 p.m. on Wednesdays in room 324 of the Myers Fine Arts Building, beginning today and continuing through October 29, is open to the community as well as the campus. It will culminate

(Continued from page 1)

with a performance Hispanic Heritage Month scheduled for 7:30 p.m. on October 29 in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

During their visit, Delano and Sandoval will also perform with the College Chorale and Cardinal Singers. That event will take place at 8 p.m. on Tuesday, October 26 in the Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.



## Schreck-Catellier, Strack Named '93 Hall of Fame Inductees

A former captain of the women's basketball team and the first student-athlete in Plattsburgh State history to have his uniform number retired will be inducted to the SUNY Plattsburgh Sports Hall of Fame during Homecoming Weekend '93 festivities at the college.

Mary-Schreck Catellier '79 of Voorheesville and Rick Strack '81 of Plattsburgh will be honored in a ceremony in the Angell College Center Centennial Room scheduled for 10:30 a.m. on Sunday, October 17. They were selected for induction by a committee composed of representatives of the college's Department of Physical Education, Athletics and Recreation Sports, the Student Association, the Alumni Association, and the Cardinal Booster Club, which created and subsidizes the Hall of Fame program.

Schreck-Catellier played varsity basketball at SUNY Plattsburgh for

three years and captained the team in her senior year. While an undergraduate, she also served as co-editor of the Cardinal Yearbook and was a mem-



Mary Catellier



Rick Strack

ber of Kappa Delta Pi, the national honor society in education.

An education major, Schreck-Catellier earned the M.S. in advanced classroom teaching of mathematics from SUNY Albany in 1984. She taught mathematics, coached the varsity and junior high girls' basketball

teams, and served as yearbook and class advisor at Cambridge Center School from 1980 to 1991. For the past two years she has been a remedial mathematics teacher in grades 5 and 6 at Genet Middle School in East Greenbush.

Strack, a native of Lake Placid, was honored last spring as the first Cardinal athlete to have a uniform jersey number retired. A four-year goalie with the Cards, he set the record for single season and career saves, was named to both the SUNYAC All-Star hockey team and the New York Collegiate Hockey Association All-Star team three times, and in 1981 he made the NCAA Division II All-Tournament team. He went on to sign a professional contract with the New York Rangers organization and played professionally for three American Hockey League franchises.

A business management major at Plattsburgh and a resident assistant, Strack was inducted to Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honor society, and was listed in the 1981 edition of *Who's Who Among Students in American Colleges and Universities*. A former assistant hockey coach for St. John's Academy in Plattsburgh, he is employed locally by Federal Express.

## Exhibition 'Linda Cross: Recent Works' Opens Saturday in Myers Art Gallery

An exhibition titled "Linda Cross: Recent Works" will open Saturday (October 9) in the SUNY Plattsburgh Art Museum's Myers Fine Arts Gallery and continue on display through November 16.

The artist will give two public lectures next week: at 8 p.m. on Wednesday (October 13) in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge and the following day at 12:15 p.m. at a Women's Studies Forum program, also scheduled for the Cardinal Lounge. A reception for Cross, who serves as executive director of ART/OMI, an international artists' workshop for leading professional artists located in the Hudson Valley, will be held from 4 to 6 p.m. next Friday (October 15) in the Myers Gallery Lounge.

The artist's relief constructions, fashioned of paper and acrylic, inter-

spersed with national materials and found objects, reflect her continuing interest in the earth's surface as sub-

ject matter. Building on strengths of landscape and abstract painting, Cross deliberately creates an ambiguous "nature" in which "the physicality of three-dimensional sculpture objects" is combined with "illusionistic realism."

Cross studied fine art at the Art Institute of Chicago and Syracuse University, and receive the

M.F.A. from the University of New Mexico. Since her first one-woman exhibit in 1961, she has shown in galleries and national exhibitions that include the National Institute of Arts and Letters, The National Academy of Design, the Butler Institute of American Art, The Hudson Art Project and The Pennsylvania Academy.



Linda Cross's 'Traces'

### CORRECTION

Information relative to Presidential Candidate Dr. Joann Fenton's administrative experience was inadvertently omitted from the profile on Dr. Fenton that appeared in the September 22 issue of *Weekly* and distributed at the varied sessions on campus where she interviewed. The background information should have noted that, while at California State University at Dominguez Hills, Dr. Fenton served as Dean of the School of Social and Behavioral Sciences (1979-87) and previously served as that School's Acting Dean (1978-79). *Weekly* regrets the omission.

## Biodiversity Loss Is Theme of 10th 'Food Day' Teleconference

Potential conflicts between protecting biological diversity and the growing demand for food will be the subject of the 10th annual World Food Day teleconference which will be held in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge from 12 noon to 3 p.m. next Friday, (October 15).

Discussion during the first hour of the teleconference will be led by a distinguished international panel of experts. Following the telecast, Donna Scott, extension associate in food service at Cornell University, and Major Chris Reasner, commander of the 380th Communications Squadron at Plattsburgh Air Force Base, will address the Plattsburgh audience about "The 'New' Biotechnology and Food" and "Military Responses to Emergency Food Distribution," respectively.

The event is coordinated by the U.S. Committee for World Food Day, a coalition of 450 private voluntary organizations, and supported by the UN Food and Agriculture Organization and agencies of the U.S. government. According to Dr. Carrie Harris, director of the college's Center for Human Resources, the biodiversity/food theme is a follow-up to the UN Conference on the Human Environment held in Rio de Janeiro in 1992, the continuing rate of deforestation in tropical countries, the growing international interest in more sustainable systems of agriculture and resource exploitation, and the overriding worry that population growth is undermining hopes for progress in all the other areas of concern, especially hunger.

The program, sponsored locally by

the college's Center for Human Resources, College Auxiliary Services, CVPH Medical Center, and Ross Laboratories is free and open to the public (except for professionals seeking continuing education credit (CEU's), who must pay a nominal fee). Persons seeking more information are urged to contact Dr. Harris at 564-2164.

### **Phi Kappa Phi Lecture Series Debuts with 'Looking for America'**

"Looking for America, A General Education Learning Community" is the topic of a panel discussion scheduled for next Friday (October 15) as the first program in a Phi Kappa Phi Honors Society lecture series titled Conversations on Teaching.

The program will be held at 3 p.m. on Friday in the Champlain Valley Hall Commons, and it is open to the college community.

Panelists include Tim Hartnett, associate librarian; Ann Kimmage, lecturer in English; Dr. Thomas Morrissey, professor of English and director of the college writing program; Dr. David Mowry, professor of philosophy and director of the Honors Program; Dr. Richard Robbins, associate professor of anthropology; and Dr. Lawrence Soroka, assistant professor of history and coordinator of the newly initiated "Looking For America" program. A question and answer session will follow the panel discussion.

Looking for America brings together six different areas of study to enable students to "examine, challenge and re-think the meaning of America." It was instituted this fall as a one-semester program in which freshmen explore American life and culture through a combination of required general education courses in English, composition, anthropology, history, philosophy, and library skills. Participating faculty work to explore the intertwined nature of American culture while the students work with them to grasp the complexity of American life.

Besides Phi Kappa Phi, the Conversations on Teaching series is sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science and College Auxiliary Services.



Mrs. Carolyn Shipman, widow of the late Curtis E. Shipman, former president of the Plattsburgh College Foundation (from 1986 until his death on July 4, 1992), accepts a check for \$3,500 for the Foundation-held Curtis E. Shipman Scholarship Endowment Fund from members of a committee that planned and coordinated the second annual Shipman Memorial Golf Tournament held recently at Bluff Point Golf and Country Club. The committee (l-r) was comprised of Bluff Point Members' Association tournament director Don Miller and Jim Andre, Gil Burnell and Dick Connors — avid golfers and close friends of the Shipmans who played with and competed against Curt Shipman for many years. The Shipman tournament attracted a field of 137 competitors, including 20 professionals, and it was supported by more than 25 area businesses, including three — Durham's Exchange, Jeffords Steel and Engineering and Keeseville National Bank, where Mr. Shipman had served as president and chief executive officer — whose substantial support qualified them as "gold sponsors" of the event. Last year's inaugural Shipman tournament generated \$2,850 for the endowment fund.



# this week on campus

---

THURSDAY, October 7 — THURSDAY, October 14

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

---

---

## Thursday, October 7

**9am** — Association of College and Research Librarians' Meeting sponsored by Feinberg Library. Open to members only. Angell Center Blue Room.

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Jennifer Stanley and Doreen Webster, SUNY Plattsburgh students, speaking on "Eating Disorders — Facts and Stories of Recovery." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:15pm** — Seminar on Ethics in Business, sponsored by the Accounting Department. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7pm** — Historic Movie sponsored by the Historical Association. Angell Center Meeting Room #2.

---

## Friday, October 8

**3pm** — Recognition reception for book authors in Arts and Science. Open to the campus. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3:30pm** — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**3:30pm** — A.S.P.C.E. meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.

**4pm** — AKEBA meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

**5:30pm** — Newman Association meeting. This is an Inter-faith student organization and all are welcome. Newman Center, 94 Broad Street.

**7pm** — Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship large meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**9pm** — Friday Night Film Series presents "Passion Fish" sponsored by Campus Life. Preceding the film there will be a brief presentation by Andrew Pulrang of the North County Center for Independence. Free admission. Yokum CL 200.

---

## Sunday, October 10

**6:45 and 9:15pm** — ACB Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Like Water for Chocolate" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Monday, October 11

**4pm** — Men's soccer vs. Skidmore. Field House soccer field.

---

## Wednesday, October 13

**12pm** — AKWEKON meeting — Native American Indian student group and students interested in Native "Cultural Awareness." Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

**12pm** — LGBA meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

**3pm** — JV soccer vs. Potsdam. Field house soccer field.

**3pm** — Substance Abuse Prevention Committee meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3pm** — Dining Advisory Committee meeting. Open to campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4pm** — Institute of Management Accountants meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4:15pm** — Informational meeting for RA Candidates, sponsored by Campus Life. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8pm** — Organization of Women of Ethnicity (OWE) meeting. Everyone is welcome to join the discussion group. Angell Center Conference Room.

**8pm** — HANDS meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — Circle K International meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8pm** — Visual Artist Series features Linda Cross, artist — lecture and slide presentation, sponsored by Art Resources. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8pm** — Homecoming Weekend kicks off tonight with the Coronation of the King and Queen at a Bon Fire which will also feature the Zucchini Brothers and a surprise comedian! Memorial Hall Field.

---

## Thursday, October 14

**10am-3pm** — U.S. Peace Corps information table for prospective candidates, sponsored by Career Life Planning Center. Angell Center Lobby.

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Linda Cross, painter speaking on the feminist sources for her work. Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3:30pm** — Women's soccer vs. Johnson State. Field house soccer field.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7pm** — Walt Disney World information presentation for spring Co-ops, sponsored by Career Life Planning Center. Angell Center Blue Room.

**7:30pm** — U.S. Peace Corps information session for stu-



dents interested in joining, sponsored by Career Life Planning Center. Angell Center Conference Room.

**8pm** — The Presidents' Speakers Series presents Andrew Nagorski, Warsaw Bureau Chief for Newsweek speaking on "The Birth of Freedom in Eastern Europe." Sponsored by the Offices of the Presidents: SUNY Plattsburgh, College Auxiliary Services and the Student Association. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

### Notes

---

The Center for the Study of Canada and Club Canada are sponsoring a Quebec City Field Trip, Friday, October 15 - Sunday, October 17. The trip is open to students, faculty and staff. Reservations need to be made with full payment. Cost: \$50 active Club Canada Member, \$80 Students (non-members), \$100 Canadian Studies faculty/staff and \$130 SUNY faculty/staff. Price includes round trip coach bus fare, all optional tours and two nights hotel accommodations at the Chateau Frontenac. Meals are not included. Optional tours include bus trip to Ile D'Orleans, Montgomery Falls and St. Anne de Beaupre Shrine; walking tour of Old Quebec; tour of Ste. Foy superb and Universite Laval. Call 564-2086 for information and reservations.

#### The Aerobics Schedule

October 13 - November 22 • November 29 - December 12

Monday - Wednesday - Friday	Noon
Monday through Thursday	3:30, 4:30 and 5:30 p.m.
Friday	4:30 and 5:30 p.m.
Saturday - Sunday	4:30 p.m.

## Student Health Center Flu Clinic

**Oct. 25 - 29**

**8:30 to 11:30 a.m. & 1:30 to 3:30  
p.m.**

### Flu Vaccine

**\$3 Students**

**\$5 Faculty & Staff**

### Pneumovax

(against pneumococcal pneumonia)

**\$7 Students**

**\$9 Faculty & Staff**

**Pre-signup & pre-payment required  
Questions? Call ext. 2187**

The Office of Campus Life announces that applications for 1994-1995 Resident Assistants positions are available at the Angell Center Desk. Candidates must meet minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 as of January '95 as well as other qualifications. Application deadline is December 3 at 4 p.m.

## Women's Soccer Team Wins a Pair; Card Runners Excel at Hunter Meet

The Plattsburgh State women's soccer team put together back-to-back shutouts this past week with 2-0 wins over Green Mountain College and SUNY Oneonta. Cardinal leading scorer Karin Sherman figured in three of the four Cardinal goals on the week scoring one and assisting on the second in the Green Mountain contest and tallying the game-winner against Oneonta. Sherman now has 5 goals and 4 assists (14 pts.) in 10 games. Goalkeeper Sue Kirwin registered her 6th and 7th shutouts of the season for the Cardinals.

The men's soccer team rolled over winless SUNY Utica/Rome 6-0 in their only game of the week. The Cardinals rested leading scorer Tom Bedinotti, captain/starting forward Greg Novitsky, back Mike McAuliff, and starting center midfielder Rich King, all of whom are nursing minor injuries. But other players filled in admirably as six Cardinals — Matt Rose, Stan Reed, Matt Fyfe, Todd Bennett, Pete Cash, and Jose Goicochea — scored goals. Goaltender Jon French was called upon to make only one save in the Cardinals' third shutout of the season.

It was a great weekend for the college's cross country teams. The men's team placed first out of eleven teams at the five-mile Hunter College Invitational meet. The top three runners for Plattsburgh in the field of 97 competitors were Jeremy Burt, who finished third in the meet in 27:46; Tom Ouellette, who was fourth in 27:49, and Sean Ganter, who came in ninth with a time of 28:37. The women's team placed second at the Hunter meet. The top three finishers for Plattsburgh (with their places and times) were: Becky Pagano, third, 20:17; Tammi Klaisle, 11th, 22:30; and Jen Legge, 13th, 22:39.

The women's tennis team dropped to 3-3 overall, losing to Potsdam College 5-4. For the Cardinals, senior Ann Diehl raised her season record at #2 singles to 4-2 and junior Linda Schiebel improved to 4-1 at #3 singles.

## Weekly to Publish Thursday Next Week

Because of the Columbus Day holiday on Monday, Oct. 11, *Weekly* will be published for distribution on Thursday of next week rather than Wednesday. That means that the deadline for submission of news items for next week's edition will be noon on Tuesday, Oct. 12.

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS* is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and edited and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in this bulletin must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday of the week prior to publication.



## Hundreds 'Coming Home' for Festive Alumni Weekend

Several hundred alumni will return to campus this weekend to celebrate, during Homecoming Weekend, the anniversary of their graduation from SUNY Plattsburgh. Formal reunions will be held for alumni who graduated in years ending in 8 or 3 ranging as far back as 1928.

Festivities will begin on Friday with a special tour of the college's art museum, the men's soccer game versus SUNY Brockport, a planetarium show, and an open house in the School of Business and Economics. Members of the Class of 1943 and all classes prior to that Golden Anniversary year will be guests of honor at a reception hosted by Interim President Walter

vom Saal and his wife, Leda, at their Court Street home. Other alumni will gather for a buffet dinner from 7 to 11 p.m. in the Angell Center Blue Lounge and a fireworks show will take place behind Memorial Hall beginning at 9 p.m.

The Annual Homecoming Parade, with a theme of "Comics and Cartoons," will step off at 10 a.m. from the Field House parking lot. The Golden Anniversary Class (1943) and the Silver Anniversary Class (1968) will celebrate at special luncheons to be held at the Valcour Educational Center and the Centennial Room, respectively, at 11:30 a.m. Additional honored classes (1948, 1953, 1958, and

1963) will also hold class luncheons.

A new event for graduates of the 1970's has been added to this year's schedule. Those alumni are invited to a Bluegrass Barbecue scheduled for 1-4 p.m. at the Valcour Center Carriage House. The event will feature a bluegrass band and picnic.

The annual Young Alumni Picnic, complete with cookout and DJ (for all alumni who have graduated since 1980) will be held at the Valcour Center Boathouse from 2-5 p.m.

Alumni will continue their celebration during the annual reception and dinner/dance in the Angell Center Blue Lounge and Warren Ballrooms

*(Continued on following page)*



PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • OCT. 14, 1993

## NIOSH Funds \$1 Million-plus Auditory Research Lab Project

SUNY Plattsburgh and its Auditory Research Laboratory have re-

Occupational Safety and Health (NIOSH) for a project titled "Hearing Hazards Associated with Industrial Noise Exposure."

First-year funding for the project, initiated in September and scheduled to continue through August of 1998, is \$198,636. Dr. Roger Hamernik, who holds a joint appointment as professor in physics and hearing and speech science and directs the Auditory Research Laboratory in Beaumont Hall, is

soring agency's purpose is to protect workers in the workplace. NIOSH, he says, ranks repeated daily exposure to excessive noise among the top ten health-related problems in industrial America.

"Millions of our citizens are exposed to hazardous sound levels every working day," Hamernik says. "Over several years many inevitably suffer hearing loss from the accumulative effects of noise."

"Researchers discovered recently that the inner ear and brain conspire to provide protective mechanisms against noise and its effects," he explains. "Our study is designed to contribute to an understanding of how these mechanisms work so that, one day perhaps, we can take maximum advantage of them."

The grant will pay for project staff-  
*(Continued on following page)*



Members of the Auditory Research Lab research team (L-R): Dr. Roger Hamernik, Research Technician Ann Johnson, Senior Research Scientist Dr. William Ahroon, and Lori Aldrich, a junior psychology major.

ceived a five-year grant exceeding \$1 million from the National Institute of

responsible for its scientific direction. According to Hamernik, the spon-

# Welcome Home Alumni!

## Two Talks on Tap by Canadian Journalist-Author Weisbord

Renowned Canadian journalist, author and film writer Merrily Weisbord will visit SUNY Plattsburgh next week as guest of the college's Center for the Study of Canada to give two public presentations based on two of her most recent books.

Weisbord will lecture on "Our Future Selves: Love, Life, Sex and Aging," the title of her latest book, at a Women's Forum program scheduled for noon next Thursday (October 21) in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.



Merrily Weisbord

### Homecoming

(Continued from page 1)

on Saturday evening.

The weekend will conclude with the annual Sports Hall of Fame Induction Ceremony and Brunch, set for 10:30 a.m. in the Centennial Room. Mary Schreck-Catellier '79 and Richard "Rick" Strack '81 will be inducted this year.

Tickets for the various events are available in the Alumni Office (Kehoe 811).

### NIOSH Grant

(Continued from page 1)

ing, facilities and equipment and overhead costs, Hamernik says. The laboratory's research team consists of four faculty and professionals, including the director, augmented by three students — majors in biology, psychology and speech and hearing, respectively — who serve as research technicians.

The NIOSH-funded project becomes the third study currently under way in the Auditory Research Laboratory. Hamernik and his colleagues also hold two grants from the U.S. Army Aeromedical Research Laboratory to examine the effects of noise on hearing in military environments. Annual support for each of these projects approximates that of the latest grant.

At 4:15 p.m. that day, she will discuss "The Trials and Tribulations of the Canadian Left: Past and Present" in the Angell Center Blue Room.

The Women's Forum lecture is expected to focus on Weisbord's writings on what it means to be old. She will discuss the literary and scientific aspects of the topic as well as first-hand experiences of aging based on personal discussions with noted personalities, including Norman Cousins, sociologist Betty Friedan, biochemist Linus

Pauling and Gray Panther Maggie Kuhn, and with members of her own family. She asks worrisome questions about growing older such as, What happens to sex? What seems beautiful when one is older? How does

one's identity change? What happens to one's memory? and What values become important?

Weisbord's afternoon talk will focus on her book, *The Strangest Dream: Canadian Communists, The Spy Trials and the Cold War*, which deals with the little known history of the Canadian Left and, more specifically, radical movements in Montreal after World War II. She will also show a clip from her documentary film, now in progress, about Ted Allen, a Canadian film maker who had links to the Canadian Left movement.

### Correction

Donna Scott, who will speak tomorrow at the World Food Day event in the Angell Center (see last week's *Weekly* for details) is extension associate in food science at Cornell, not as reported.



Members of the SUNY Plattsburgh delegation of 49 (including 19 undergraduate and several graduate students, nine members of the English Department and faculty and administrators from a variety of other programs) who made the 1,000-mile journey to Stratford, Ont. and back over the Columbus Day break to attend four productions by the world-renowned Stratford Festival assemble in a Festival Theatre rehearsal room where two actors from the production of Shakespeare's *Antony and Cleopatra* discuss their roles. The group also attended performances of Shakespeare's *A Midsummer Night's Dream*, Moliere's *The Imaginary Invalid* and Oscar Wilde's *The Importance of Being Earnest*, toured backstage facilities and met with several actors. The trip was organized, for the third consecutive year, by Harriette Walker, lecturer in English, and supported by the Dean of Arts and Science and the Vice President for Academic Affairs offices and the Canadian studies program. Students who participated did so as part of a one-credit course, "Drama in Performance," taught by Professor John Shout.



## Shange Headlines Annual Celebration of Black Poetry Day

Poet, playwright, novelist, and educator Ntozake Shange will be the guest speaker at the college's annual celebration of Black Poetry Day, to be held this fall on Tuesday, October 19 at 7:30 p.m. in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge. The event is open to all and admission is free.

Shange has won critical acclaim for her poems, novels, and especially her plays, which integrate poetry, dance, and music, center-

ing on images of contemporary American black life. Her Broadway play *For Colored Girls Who Have Considered Suicide/ When the Rainbow is Enuf* received an Obie award, and was nominated for Tony, Grammy, and Emmy awards. Her other works include the novels *Betsey Brown* and *Sassafrass*, *Cypress and Indigo*, and several collections of poetry, including *Nappy Edges*, *A Daughter's Geography*, *Riding the Moon in Texas*, and *The Love Space Demands: A Continuing Saga*.

Shange is simultaneously Mellon Distinguished Professor of Literature at Rice University and Artist in Residence at Villanova and the Maryland Institute, Col-

lege of Art, in Baltimore, where she teaches courses in black literature, feminist aesthetics, and writing and performance art. She is an advisor to several boards of directors of artistic and literary organizations, and her writing can be found in *Uncut Funk*, *Callaloo*, *Muleteeth*, and *Essence*.

A reception will follow Shange's reading, also to be held in the Cardinal Lounge. Black Poetry Day is sponsored by the college's Multicultural Affairs Committee with support from AKEBA, College Auxiliary Services, the Faculty of Arts and Science, the New York State Writer's Institute, Poets & Writers, Inc., and by numerous community organizations.

## Kudos to ...

Dr. Mary L. Roark, professor of counseling in the Center for Human Resources, named recently to receive the New York State College Student Personnel

Association's 1993 award for "Outstanding Contribution to the Profession." The award was presented at the association's recent state conference.

The purpose of the award is to honor "outstanding service or significant contributions" to the post-secondary student personnel profession. It was given to Roark on the basis of her "graduate program teaching and coordination, state and national service to professional organizations, and scholarly activity related to college students and their environments."

A member of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty since 1980, Roark has served as coordinator of the Center for Human Resources' counseling program for the past six years. She is recognized as an authority on the broad topic of campus violence. She was promoted to full professor effective at the beginning of the current academic year.



Dr. Roark

## NBS/AERho Chapter Wins Two Awards at Society's Fall Convention in Ithaca

The SUNY Plattsburgh chapter and an individual member of the National Broadcasting Society (NBS-AERho) garnered awards recently at the society's combined East/Northeast regional convention hosted by Ithaca College.

The Plattsburgh chapter was named Northeast Region "Chapter of the Year" in recognition of its "awareness raising activities" for Tourette Syndrome and for its "continued excellence in student broadcasting." Additionally, chapter member Scott Quinell, a senior from Helena, was awarded first place honors in the News Magazine/Newscast category of the society's student production competition. Quinell's winning program was an episode of the program *North Country Nightly*, aired on campus and locally on cable on Channel 10, the community's public access channel, which profiled the Saranac Lake Winter Carnival.

Coincidental with the chapter award is the announcement that NBS-AERho at the college will sponsor a Halloween fund drive

for the Tourette Syndrome Association. On Halloween, October 31, members of the chapter will "trick or treat for Tourette" in door-to-door solicitation in the Plattsburgh community. Proceeds from the coin drive will benefit a non-profit organization dedicated to finding a cure for Tourette, a neurological disorder characterized by tics and sudden verbal outbursts.

NBS/AERho is an organization whose members include students, faculty and professionals in the broadcasting industry. It provides students the opportunity to learn more about the industry and to interact with peers from other colleges throughout the U.S.

## == SPOTLIGHT ==

Several members of the faculty in the School of Business and Economics have published recently and have taken part in other scholarly activities. Dr. Richard Bernardi, assistant professor of accounting, is the author of "Group Embedded Figures Test:

(Continued on back page)

# Soccer Team Wins Four Straight to Up Record to 11-1-0

The Plattsburgh State men's soccer team has reeled off four straight wins in October, raising its overall record to 11-1-0. At 6-1 against conference opponents, the Cardinals are currently second in the SUNYAC standings. For Plattsburgh to move into first place, first place SUNY Cortland must lose a game. This past week, the Cardinals solidified their state and national rankings with a come-from-behind, 2-1 win over seventh (N.Y.S.) ranked Albany State and road victories over SUNY Fredonia 3-1 and Buffalo State 3-0.

The women's soccer team's defeated St. Michael's College 2-0 and

tied Union 1-1, but the Cards' four-game unbeaten streak ended when they dropped a 2-0 decision to highly regarded Plymouth State (#2 in the national rankings). With a SUNYAC title out of reach, the Cardinals have turned their attention to gaining their fourth consecutive berth in the NYSWCAA playoffs. They have been relying on a strong defense all season, with all eight wins by shutout. Sue Kirwin registered her eighth shutout of the season in the win over St. Michael's. All four of Plattsburgh's losses have been to teams ranked among the top 20 nationally.

The women's tennis team finished

its 1993 season by placing fourth in the tenth annual SUNYAC women's tennis championship, held at the Brighton Tennis Club in Rochester. The Cardinals were 3-4 with wins over Clarkson, Castleton, and St. Rose. Freshman Nadia Khan reached the semifinals of the championship at #1 singles, finishing her first season with a 6-4 record.

The women's volleyball team went 1-3 at the highly competitive Oneonta Invitational this past weekend. Plattsburgh defeated Hartwick two games to none for the Cardinals' only win of the weekend.

---

## SPOTLIGHT (Continued from previous page)

---

Psychometric Data Documenting Shifts from Prior Norms in Field Independence for Accountants, in the *Journal of Perceptual and Motor Skills*; "Suboptimizing the Total Return on Mortgages: Are Borrowers Allowed to Pay Their Own Property Taxes?", in the *Journal of Bank Cost and Management Accounting*; and "Fraud Detection: The Effect of Client Integrity and Competence and Auditor Cognitive Style," in *Accounting: A Journal of Practice and Theory*. Bernardi presented the latter article at a symposium on auditing at the University of Waterloo ... "Useful Direct Marketing Techniques for Attracting Tourists to Rural Tourist Destinations in Canada and the United States," is the title of a book chapter by Dr. Nancy Church, associate professor of management and marketing, that appears in *Tourism Strategies for Development*. Church was selected recently as abstracts editor for the *Journal of Direct Marketing* ... Richard Davino and Steve Matthews, counseling graduate students and residence hall directors here, presented a program titled "Keeping Cool Under Pressure: Effective Suicide Protocol Training" at the New York State College Student Personnel Association Conference held recently in Silver Bay. Dr. Mary Roark, professor in the Center for

Human Resources, moderated a session on "Faculty Exchange" at the conference ... Dr. William Kelting, associate professor of accounting, is the author of a study guide for the textbook, *Auditing: Concepts for a Changing Environment* ... Two articles by Dr. Faten Moussa, assistant professor of management and Marketing, titled "The Impact of Task-Specific Self-Esteem, Methods of Payment, and Choice of Self-Set Goals on Personal Goals and Goal Attainment" and "The Impact of Situational and Personality Influences on Goal Level" appear in *The Proceedings of the Association of Management National Conference, 1993*. Moussa presented the sec-

ond paper at the Association of Management's recent national conference, where he served also as a discussant at a session on "Organizational Development" ... Dr. Anna Nardelli, associate professor in the Center for Educational Studies and Services, gave the keynote address, titled "Integrating Language Arts Across the Curriculum," at the recently held North Country Catholic Schools (K-12) Staff Development day. She also conducted a workshop for pre-school through grade 5 teachers on strategies, techniques and materials available for implementing a classroom using a literature-based integrated model.

## Three Journalism Alumni on Campus On Friday to Talk About Jobs, Take Part in Panel Discussion

Three journalism alumni will be on campus on Friday (October 15) to talk about their positions and to participate in a panel discussion on "How to Get a Job in Journalism." The talks and panel discussion, co-sponsored by the English Department and the Plattsburgh Alumni Association, will be held in the Champlain Valley Hall Commons.

The speakers and their schedules: Eric Van Hall '90, magazine editor for ABB Process Automation in Rochester, 10 a.m.; Deanna Debrine '86, edi-

tor-in-chief of the *Webster Post*, a weekly newspaper in Rochester, whose historical novel, *The Golden Century*, will be published next month by Northwest Publishing, 11 a.m.; and Kyle Woodlief '81, managing editor of *Hat Trick*, a national hockey publication who served previously as media-relations director of the Denver Zephyrs, the Cincinnati Redlegs' AAA farm team, 1 p.m.

The panel discussion on job opportunities in journalism and featuring all three will be held at 2 p.m.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, October 14 — THURSDAY, October 21  
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

---

## Thursday, October 14

**10am-3pm** — U.S. Peace Corps information table for prospective candidates, sponsored by Career Life Planning Center. Angell Center Lobby.

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Jennifer Stanley and Doreen Webster, SUNY Plattsburgh students, speaking on "Eating Disorders — Facts and Stories of Recovery." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3:30pm** — Women's soccer vs. Johnson State. Field House soccer field.

**4pm** — Transfer Club meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7pm** — Walt Disney World information presentation for spring Co-ops, sponsored by Career Life Planning Center. Angell Center Blue Room.

**7:30pm** — U.S. Peace Corps information session for students interested in joining, sponsored by Career Life Planning Center. Angell Center Conference Room.

**8pm** — The Presidents' Speakers Series presents Andrew Nagorski, Warsaw Bureau Chief for *Newsweek* speaking on "The Birth of Freedom in Eastern Europe." Sponsored by the Offices of the Presidents: SUNY Plattsburgh, College Auxiliary Services and the Student Association. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Friday, October 15

### Homecoming/Alumni Weekend Begins

**12pm** — World Food Day Teleconference, sponsored by the Center for Human Resources. Admission is free except for those seeking continuing education credits. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3pm** — A panel discussion on "Looking for America, A General Education Learning Community," sponsored by Phi Kappa Phi Honor Society, the Faculty of Arts and Science and CAS. CV Hall Commons.

**3:30pm** — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**3:30pm** — A.S.P.C.E. meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.

**4pm** — Men's soccer vs. Brockport. Field House soccer field.

**4pm** — AKEBA meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

**5:30pm** — Newman Association meeting.

**7pm** — Alumni Reunion Buffet sponsored by the Alumni Association. Angell Center Blue Room.

**7pm** — Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7:30pm** — Prism Concert sponsored by the Music Department. Tickets: \$1 SA members, \$4 faculty/staff and \$7 public, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

**9pm** — Homecoming Fireworks Display sponsored by the Student Association with assistance from CAS. Memorial Hall Field.

---

## Saturday, October 16

### Homecoming/Alumni Weekend continues

**9:30am** — Annual ODK Alumni breakfast. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**10am** — Annual Homecoming Parade. Parade route begins at the Field House and ends behind Memorial hall.

**2pm** — Men's soccer vs. Geneseo. Field House soccer field.

**6:30pm** — All-Alumni reception sponsored by the Alumni Office. Angell Center Blue Room.

**9pm** — 21-Club in the Point/Snack Bar featuring the band *Ritual*. Sponsored by Marriott and the Office of Campus Life. Proper ID required. Angell Center Snack Bar.

---

## Sunday, October 17

**10:30am** — Sports Hall of Fame brunch sponsored by the Cardinal Booster Club and the Alumni Office. Reservations are necessary and can be made with the Alumni Office (#2090). Angell Center Centennial Room.

**11am** — Sigma Pi Fraternity 10th Anniversary Brunch. Open to members only. Angell Center Ballroom B.

**6:45 and 9:15pm** — ACB Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Hocus Pocus." Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Monday, October 18

**12pm** — National Coming Out Day sponsored by LGBA. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**2pm** — SNAPS monthly meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Warren Ballroom B.

**3pm** — JV soccer vs. North Country Community College. Field House soccer field.

**7pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Yokum CL 209.

**7:00pm** — Cultural awareness speakers Arnold Printup will speak on Medicine Bags and Will Pryor will speak on Traditional Ways, sponsored by AWKEKON. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — Marketing Club planning meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #8.

**10:15pm** — SA Senate Meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## Tuesday, October 19

**8am** — SEFA breakfast and meeting sponsored by the President's Office and open to members only. Angell Center Centennial Room.

---

# Plattsburgh

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

---



12:15pm — Yearbook meeting. Yearbook Office, Angell Center 3rd floor.

12:15pm — Adult Student Group meeting. Angell Center Adult Student Center lounge.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #7.

4:15pm — Tuesday Reflections presents Dr. Edward Schaffer, Sociology Department speaking on "Postmodernism." Sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

4:15pm — Faculty Senate meeting. Sibley Hall Cafetorium.

4:30pm — Society for Advanced Management meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

6:15pm — LIB 101 proficiency exam (see "Notes," below). Photo I.D. required. Yokum Hall, Room 200.

7pm — Black Poetry Day Celebration sponsored by the Multicultural Affairs Committee. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

8pm — Peer Pressure Workshop sponsored by Greek Council and open to members only. Angell Center Warren Ballroom B.

8pm — Music Department presents Susan Tusing, piano. Hartman Theatre, Myers FA.

---

### Wednesday, October 20

---

12pm — LGBA meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

3:30pm — Women's soccer vs. Potsdam. Field House soccer field.

4pm — Accounting and Finance Association meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4pm — Pre-Advisement Information Seminar for History Majors, sponsored by the History Department and the History Club. CV Hall Commons.

7:30pm — International Awareness Forum presents Dr. Martin Lubin speaking on "Terrorism in Canada: The 1970 October Crisis."

## Student Health Center Flu Clinic

Oct. 25 - 29

8:30 to 11:30 a.m. & 1:30 to 3:30  
p.m.

Flu Vaccine

\$3 Students

\$5 Faculty & Staff

Pneumovax

(against pneumococcal pneumonia)

\$7 Students

\$9 Faculty & Staff

Pre-signup & pre-payment required

Questions? Call ext. 2187

Angell Center Warren Ballroom A.

8pm — Organization of Women of Ethnicity (OWE) meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

8pm — HANDS meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

8pm — Circle K International meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

10:15pm — WPLT General Staff Meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

### Thursday, October 21

---

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents Merrily Weisbord, journalist and documentary film writer speaking on her findings for her latest book Our Future Selves: Love, Life, Sex and Aging. Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12:15pm — LIB 101 proficiency exam (see "Notes," below). Photo I.D. required. Yokum Hall, Room 208.

4:15pm — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

4pm — Transfer student preparation session for pre-registration, sponsored by the Transfer Club. Angell Center Conference Room.

6:15pm — LIB 101 proficiency exam (see "Notes," below). Photo I.D. required. Yokum Hall, Room 200.

7pm — Historic Movie sponsored by the History Club. Angell Center Meeting Room #2.

---

### NOTES

---

October 19-20 - Intramural entries due for M/W Wallyball, M/W Indoor Soccer, 3 X 3 Basketball - 3-4:30 219 Memorial Hall.

Applications for 1994-1995 Resident Assistants positions are available at the Angell Center Desk. Candidates must meet minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 as of January '95 as well as other qualifications. Application deadline is December 3 at 4:00 p.m.

The proficiency Exam for LIB101, Introduction to Library Research, will be offered on Tuesday, Oct. 19, 6:15 p.m., in Room 200 Yokum; Thursday Oct. 21, at 12:15 p.m., in Room 208 Yokum, and 6:15 p.m., in Room 200 Yokum. The optional exam is open to any student who has never taken the exam of the course previously, and who has never received any grade (including a W or W/E) for LIB101. Each student should bring a photo i.d. to the exam. Results will be posted in Feinberg Library at the beginning of the first week of Advisement and Registration. Students who do not pass the exam should register for LIB101 and will not have to register for the course. A student may take the Proficiency Exam only once. Questions about the exam should be directed to Carla List, Coordinator of Library Education Services, at ext. 5307.

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and edited and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in this bulletin must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday of the week prior to publication.*



# WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • OCT. 20, 1993

## Teams of Four to Visit Campuses of Presidential Finalists

With the field narrowed to three candidates, twelve members of the college's 16-member Presidential Search Committee—in teams of four—will gather additional information about the finalists in visits to their campuses during the coming week.

Last Thursday, following a discussion centered on evaluations received from members of the varied constituent groups that interviewed the five semi-finalists brought to campus over the past several weeks, and after voting 15-0 that the search not be reopened, the Search Committee selected Dr.

Richard A. Crofts, Dr. Joann C. Fenton and Dr. Horace A. Judson for further consideration. All three enthusiastically

Shippensburg University of Pennsylvania; and Judson is provost and vice president for academic affairs at California State University, Stanislaus.

According to Committee Chairperson Robert M. Garrow, committee teams will visit Fenton's and Judson's campuses at California State and Shippensburg, respectively, on Monday, October 25, and

Mankato State, where Crofts served until recently as vice president for academic affairs, on Friday, October 29. He said that visiting team members will meet with individuals to

*(Continued on next page)*



Richard Crofts



Joann Fenton



Horace Judson

cally accepted the committee's invitation to continue their candidacy.

Crofts is assistant to the chancellor of the Minnesota State University system; Fenton is provost and vice president for academic affairs at

## Fall '93 Freshman, Transfer Enrollment Ahead of Last Year

Preliminary enrollment figures released last week by SUNY Central Administration indicate that enroll-

ment at SUNY Plattsburgh for the current fall semester totals 6,154 students.

Significantly, the enrollment of full-time freshmen is well ahead of the previous year, with 839, or 15.5 percent more first-time students than the college enrolled in the fall of 1992. Transfer enrollment increased 7.3 percent over the previous fall, with 764 new, full-time, first-time students.

Plattsburgh's figures are dramatically ahead of the SUNY-wide average increase for freshman (3.2 percent) and transfers (4.1 percent).

"We are extremely pleased to have exceeded our new student enrollment targets," said Richard Higgins, director of admissions. "This was a very challenging recruitment year, particularly because of a downturn in the state's economy and its effects financially on many families."

*(Continued on page 4)*



Sigma Delta Tau sorority and Alpha Chi Rho fraternity teamed up to create "Aladdin" and win first place in Saturday's Homecoming Parade on the theme, "Comics and Cartoons." Glorious sunshine and unseasonably warm temperatures guaranteed large turnouts and a festive atmosphere at all weekend events. More photos on Homecoming appear on page 6.

# Plattsburgh

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

## Two-Day ADAC-Sponsored Conference Begins Tomorrow

SUNY Plattsburgh's Alzheimer's Disease Assistance Center (ADAC) is sponsoring a two-day conference titled "Alzheimer's Disease: A Social and Medical Epidemic" to be held tomorrow and Friday in the Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

The conference will focus on aging, dementia, management of the disease and issues related to developmentally disabled and mentally retarded individuals. Participants include physicians, psychologists, gerontologists and representatives of state and regional agencies created to serve dementia patients and their caregivers.

Thursday's panel presentations will cover such subjects as the diagnosis and pathophysiology of Alzheimer's Disease, reversible dementia, service delivery issues in rural New York, and identifying and managing behavior, including pharmacological intervention and research on music therapy, support groups, respite programs, and adult day programs. Friday's program will cover aging and Alzheimer's Disease among the Down Syndrome population, behavioral perspectives, design of appropriate age-related activities, transition of the elderly from institutions to the community, death and dying, and implementation of an integrated senior day program.

Speakers and panelists include Dr. Taher Zandi, professor of psychology at SUNY Plattsburgh and director of ADAC; Dr. Edward Mazdzer, a neurologist at the CVPH Medical Center in Plattsburgh; Dr. Eleanor Stoller, professor of sociology at the college who specializes in issues affecting the aging; Dr. Tina Gardner, a physician at the St. Regis Mohawk Health Services Center; and Dr. James Johnson, professor of psychology and director of SUNY Plattsburgh Psychological Services Clinic. Represent-

tatives of the New York State Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities and Office for the Aging will give a presentation on the Caregiver Regional Network Project.

Additional staff from ADAC and personnel from the Sunmount Developmentally Disabled Office in Tupper Lake, the Caregivers Resource Center, Essex County Coordinated Care Unit, and the college's Center for Educational Studies and Services will also take part in the sessions.

### **Visual Artists Series Program Books Wegman for Slide and Video Presentation Next Monday**

Renowned photographer William Wegman will visit SUNY Plattsburgh next Monday (October 25) where he will give a slide and video presentation of his work as a participant in the college's ongoing Visual Artists Series. His presentation, to be held at 8 p.m. on Monday in Room 202 of Yokum Hall, is free and open to all.

Photographs by Wegman, who is widely known for using dogs as models, are part of both popular culture and the art world, and they are considered "powerful in their combination of humor and reverence." The artist and his works have been seen on "Saturday Night Live," "The David Letterman Show" and "The Tonight Show."

Wegman has been in several solo and group exhibitions, including shows at the Pamona Art Gallery, the Holly Solomon Gallery, the Newport Harbour Museum, the Cleveland Museum of Art, the Galerie Durand-Dessert in Paris, and the Victoria and Albert Museum in London. In 1992 the Whitney Museum of American Art exhibited a major retrospective of his work.

Wegman's awards include two Guggenheim Fellowships, two National Endowment for the Arts grants and a Creative Artists Public Service Award. Besides photography, Wegman works in painting, printmaking and video.

## Search Team Members Seek Input of Colleagues *(Continued from page 1)*

whom the candidates report and those, in turn, who report to the candidates. Plattsburgh delegates will meet as well with others who can provide information or address questions or concerns raised by their faculty, staff or student colleagues here.

In that respect, Garrow urges members of the college community who have questions they want answered, concerns they want explained or positions on specific issues they want clarified to bring them to the attention of any member of any of the three teams. "Those who want their colleagues to gather additional information relative to Drs. Fenton or Judson

should contact them before this weekend," Garrow said, "while those with questions about Dr. Crofts should act by next Wednesday."

The composition of the campus visitation teams:

- Shippensburg (Oct. 25): College Council Vice Chairperson Wayne Byrne; Dr. Edward Miller, associate professor of chemistry; Betty Lennon, CSEA president and Secretary I in the Physical Education, Athletics and Recreational Sports department; and Michael Rapley, Student Association president.

- California State (Oct. 25): Committee (and College Council) Chair-

person Garrow; Dr. Marilyn Chase, associate professor in the Center for Human Resources; Edward Brohel, director of the SUNY Plattsburgh Art Museum; and Mary Ellen Gillespie, Student Association vice president for academics.

- Mankato State (Oct. 29): College Council member Arnold Amell; Dr. Eleanor Stoller, professor of sociology and Distinguished University Service Professor; Plattsburgh attorney and Plattsburgh College Foundation representative Robert T. Booth; and the Student Association's Gillespie.



## Authority on Native American-White Relations Begins Visit

Dr. Francis Jennings, noted author and senior research fellow emeritus of the Newberry Library Center for the History of the American Indian in Chicago, and formerly director of the center, has begun a five-week stay on campus as McLellan Distinguished Professor of Adirondack-Champlain History.

Jennings is regarded as the architect of the modern approach to the history of Native American-White relations in the colonial period of American history. His book *The Invasion of America: Indians, Colonialism and the Cant of Conquest* (1975) changed the way historians and lay people think about the "discovery" and "settlement" of territory, and about Native American society and culture.

Jennings will be on campus for a total

of five weeks through November 5. While here, he will teach a mini-course, "The Peoples of the North Country to 1784". He will also deliver a public lecture, titled "Medieval America," on Nov. 2, at 7 p.m. in the Cardinal Lounge, and participate in a roundtable discussion of his most recent book, *The Founders of America* (Norton 1993), on Nov. 11 at 7 p.m. in Ballroom A in the Angell Center.

More recently, Jennings has focused on the Iroquois of northern New York. He is the author of three books with this focus: *The Ambiguous Iroquois Empire* (1984), *Empire of Fortune* (1988), and *The Founders of America* (1993). Jennings has a distinguished publishing record, in addition to his books, in the form of articles in scholarly journals, contributions to other books,

and as editor of a number of compilations, including a 29-volume bibliographical series of the Newberry Library Center, and a compendium of over 8,000 treaties and associated documents brought together in the Newberry Library archive.

Funding for Jennings' stay at Plattsburgh derives in part from a bequest to the College Foundation by the late Hulda McLellan, in memory of her husband, Charles McLellan. Under terms of the bequest, investment income is used to fund the teaching of courses on the history of the Adirondack-Champlain region.

Persons interested in meeting with Jennings should contact Altina Waller, Chair of the Department of History, (ext. 5220).

## Area's BPW Creates Scholarship Fund for Adult Students

A new scholarship endowment fund has been created with the Plattsburgh College Foundation by the Champlain Valley Business & Professional Women's Organization.

Income from the endowment will fund annual scholarships for women who are at least 25, are returning to

college as adult students, are residents of Clinton County and meet academic criteria. Applicants must submit a letter of intent which includes their edu-

cational goals, financial need and any special circumstances to be taken into consideration. BPW President Jane Ashley explained that the organization set a goal three years ago to create this endowment, and another with the Clinton Community College Foundation, to perpetuate

the availability of scholarship funds for women in Clinton County who wish to pursue a college degree. Fund-raising efforts have been spearheaded by Heidi Clute (a 1980 graduate of SUNY Plattsburgh), Shirley O'Connell (also a 1980 graduate) and Sister Theresa Martel. Those efforts have included an annual gift wrap sale and a holiday auction.

Clifford P. Calongne, Founda-

tion president, commented, "We are very grateful to this community organization for their very generous support. A growing number of women are

returning to college and many are juggling jobs and family responsibility with their education."

This particular scholarship will certainly be very beneficial to them and we thank the BPW."

## Puerto Rican Poet Lucca to Read Here Saturday

Puerto Rican poet Carmen D. Lucca will be the guest speaker at the Angell Center Blue Room at 7 p.m. on Saturday, October 23 as part of the college's celebration of National Hispanic Heritage Month.

The event, sponsored by the college's Multicultural Affairs Committee and by El Pueblo, the Hispanic culture organization, is open to all and admission is free.

Lucca, a school teacher in Manhattan, is a recipient of the Palma Julia De Burgos cultural award, and has published two books of poetry: *A Dream Deflowered* and *Brushstrokes and Landscapes*. She has performed her combination of music and poetry in colleges, cafe theaters, and museums in the northeast and in Puerto Rico, and since 1991 she has been producer-director of the Rafael Hernandez / Sylvia Rexach Music Festival in New York City.

Lucca's reading on Saturday will center on the lives and hardships of Latinos in America, and she will be accompanied musically by Richard Cubano who plays the cuatro, guitar and the harmonica.



Celebrating the completion of the agreement to create the BPW Scholarship Endowment Fund are (l. to r.): Sister Therese Martel, Jane Ashley (BPW president), Diane Brockway (BPW Scholarship Committee Chair), Connie Fisher (who assisted greatly with establishing the fund), Shirley O'Connell, SUNY Plattsburgh interim President Walter vom Saal, and Plattsburgh College Foundation President Clifford P. Calongne.

college as adult students, are residents of Clinton County and meet academic criteria. Applicants must submit a letter of intent which includes their edu-

## JCEO Grant Supports Training Project for Head Start Parents

SUNY Plattsburgh has received a grant of \$34,784 from the Joint Council for Economic Opportunity of Plattsburgh and Clinton County (JCEO) for a training project for parent-employees of the JCEO Head Start Program.

Bette Brohel, coordinator of adult learning services in the Center for Lifelong Learning, is the project director. Dr. Carrie Harris, director of the Center for Human Resources, is the co-project director, and will coordinate its instructional aspects.

Under the terms of the grant, the college will offer a training program in social services for individuals who work with families through the Community Action Agency, of which Head Start is a component. The program is designed for adult learners who have had neither formal academic training in the area of social work nor extensive on-the-job training in the area of human services. It is based on a 'competency based training' model, which means that the emphasis is on enriching and upgrading job performance as a result of knowledge acquired. Head

Start will provide a field advisement specialist to work with the employees in the field to facilitate this transfer of knowledge. In this and other ways, Brohel said, the program design is based on current thinking on adult education.

Darrell Leavitt, board member of JCEO, and Jacqueline Skiff, director of Head Start, JCEO, met early this year with faculty from the Office of Sponsored Research, the Center for Lifelong Learning, and the Center for Human Resources to initiate this project. Dr. Geoffrey Guest, associate professor in the Center for Human Resources, has been responsible for evaluating the program for the purposes of assigning college credit. The courses in the program will be taught by Zoanne Schnell, associate professor in nursing, who will offer intensive six-hour sessions twice each month over a period of nine months. The program will begin this semester.

The funding originates from both state and federal sources (from the Community Services Block Grant and the Department of Health and Human Services

respectively). Brohel is co-project director of two other ongoing projects of a rather different nature connected to the Department of Social Services, and funded by the Office of Human Resource Development. These two projects, one for Clinton County, and one for Essex County, provide opportunities for social services staff to take regular college courses.

### Ortloff Guest of ODK for 'Lunch with a Leader'



*The Hon. Chris Ortloff (R-Plattsburgh), member of the New York State Assembly from the 110th district, will be the guest of the college's Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honor society, at ODK's second program in a series titled "Lunch with a Leader" scheduled for noon on Wednesday, October 27 in the Angell Center Conference Room. A North Country native and well-known journalist and television reporter, anchor and managing editor at WPTZ-TV in Plattsburgh prior to his election to the Assembly in 1986, Ortloff chairs the Republican Program Committee and sits on the Assembly's Environmental Conservation, Energy and Corporations committees and on the Joint Legislative Commission on Science and Technology. The ODK Lunch with a Leader program is open to members only, and those who wish to attend are requested to contact Circle Vice President Jamie Colburn.*

## Enrollment: Drops Occur in Part-time, Returning Students

*(Continued from page 1)*

While overall enrollment of new students exceeds last year's total, returning students were fewer than projected and part-time student enrollment has declined. Higgins suggests the decreases can be traced to circumstances whereby potential students are unable to afford or schedule part-time study during the fall semester. Furthermore, he said, it may be attributable in part to a loss of Plattsburgh Air Force Base personnel who may be waiting on news of their assignments before undertaking additional study.

In terms of the headcount goal of 6,312 established by the University, SUNY Plattsburgh shows a shortfall of 156. That, in turn, translates

to an annual average full-time enrollment shortfall of about 50 students, creating a budget shortfall totaling \$132,500. College budget Planning has taken this into account, and reserve funds have been set aside to meet the shortfall.

Dr. Walter vom Saal, interim president of the college, noted that one way to solve the problem is to increase spring semester 1994 enrollments. He also pointed out that two committees are in place to develop additional strategies for recruitment and retention. He plans to involve both groups in the process and consult as well with the Faculty Senate Committee on Resources and Planning.



# Regents to Meet Here to Discuss Riley Commission Report

Members of the Board of Regents of the University of the State of New York will meet at SUNY Plattsburgh next Friday (October 29) to discuss the recommendations of the Regents' Commission on Higher Education, known as "the Riley Commission."

The meeting, open to the public, will held from 1:30 to 3:30 p.m. on Friday in the Angell College Center Cardinal lounge. Administrators and trustees representing the North Country's higher education institutions and business and civic leaders have been invited to attend.

Dr. Walter vom Saal, interim president of SUNY Plattsburgh, will deliver welcoming remarks. Dr. James C. Dawson, professor of environmental science at the college and SUNY Distinguished Service Professor, who was appointed by the state Legislature last March to serve a seven-year term as a Regent representing the Fourth Judicial District, will also extend greetings.

During the first hour of the program, Donald J. Nolan, deputy commissioner in the Office of Higher and Professional Education for the State Education Department, will provide an overview of the Riley Commission's recently published report, titled "Sharing the Challenge." Nolan's commentary will be followed by presentations by Dr. H. David Chamberlain, president of Paul Smith's College, and Dr. Jay I. Fennell, president of Clinton Community College. The second hour of the meeting will consist of an open discussion of selected recommendations in the commission's report.

The Riley Commission, composed of 18 prominent educators, educational administrators and business

leaders from all parts of the U.S., was created by the Regents to consider higher education's needs into the 21st century and to make recommendations on how to meet those needs. Its report, issued in September, gives 35 recommendations "representing the commission's collective judgment on the most important steps that should be taken" to strengthen higher education institutions and ensure their ability to serve the people of the state. They range from a proposal to restore

Bundy aid to private institutions and allocating resources to SUNY and CUNY to increase the percentages of full-time faculty, to restoring TAP to its 1990-91 level and setting tuition for groups of institutions with SUNY and CUNY that "have similar missions."

Friday's session at SUNY Plattsburgh is the third in a series of eight regional meetings being held by the Board of Regents throughout the state this fall.

## Spring Course Selection, Pre-registration to Begin

The course selection and preregistration period for the spring 1994 semester begins next Monday, Oct. 25. All students must turn in their completed registration cards to the College Center desk by Friday, Nov. 5 at 4:00 p.m. (Completed cards may be turned in from Monday, Oct 25.)

Students should schedule early appointments with their advisors. Students can determine their assigned advisor, (or advisors in the case of a double major), either by asking the chairperson(s) of their major(s), or by checking the Advisor Assignment lists outside the registrar's office on the third floor of the Kehoe Building. Students thinking of changing their majors should contact the chairperson of the major they would like to declare. Students can obtain a copy of their midterm grades from their advisor.

Students are urged to indicate alternate class and course selections when they fill out their registration card. At the end of November, confirmed schedules will be sent to students' local addresses, so students should make sure that the registrar's office has their accurate local address on record.

Questions concerning advisement, or academic policies and procedures may be directed to Suzanne Daley, assistant to the Vice President for Academic Affairs, Kehoe 312, ext. 2080. Questions about the registration process may be directed to Evelyn Skopp, assistant registrar, Kehoe 312, ext. 2095.



*Dr. Robert Freestone, geographer and senior lecturer in the School of Town Planning at the University of New South Wales in Australia, shows slides focusing on the Australian port city of Sydney to a class on Urban Planning during a three-day stay at SUNY Plattsburgh recently as a participant in the college's Distinguished Visiting Professor program. Besides meeting classes and informally with students and faculty, Freestone, the author of numerous articles dealing with planning perspectives, model communities, heritage conservation and planning education, gave a public presentation on "Development of the Historic Preservation Movement in Australia."*

## CORRECTION

In the SPOTLIGHT section of last week's Weekly, Dr. Faten Moussa, assistant professor of management and marketing, was incorrectly identified as "he." Dr. Moussa is female. The editors regret the error.

# Rauscher '75 Assumes Alumni Association Presidency

Sue Rauscher, a member of the Class of 1975, has been elected president of the SUNY Plattsburgh Alumni Association, effective January 1, 1994. Rauscher succeeds Rolando Thorne '72, who has served as president for the past five years. A member of the Board for many years, Rauscher held the post of vice president for the last five. An elementary school teacher in the Rome, NY school district, she earned a master's degree

from SUNY Albany.



Sue Rauscher

Louis Testa '76 was elected vice president. Testa, who earned a J.D. degree from Brooklyn Law School, is a partner in the law firm of Deily, Testa and Dautel in Albany, NY. He became a member of the Alumni Association's Board of Directors in 1987.

Stasia Arcarese '62 and Nancy McGaulley '51 were re-elected secretary and treasurer of the Association, respectively.

Two new members were appointed to the board of directors. Doug McManus '89, who served on the board for two years as an undergraduate, will represent the Washington, D.C. area and Eunice Holt Jones '72 will represent the New York-New Jersey area. McManus, a fraud specialist with the U.S. Department of Justice, also earned his master's degree from SUNY Plattsburgh. Holt Jones, has a master's degree from SUNY Albany and is currently Chief U.S. Probation Officer with the Southern District of New York.



Former Booster Club President Al Mihalek (l.) and interim President Walter vom Saal (r.) were among the many members of the SUNY Plattsburgh college community to congratulate the newest members of the Sports Hall of Fame. Formally inducted Sunday during Homecoming Weekend were hockey great Rick Strack '81 and former basketball captain and team leader Mary Schreck



It wasn't exactly a Homecoming Weekend activity, but the visit to campus last Friday by three journalism alumni (L-R, facing camera) Eric Van Hall '90, magazine editor for ABB Process Automation in Rochester, Kyle Woodlief '81, managing editor of the national publication "Hat Trick," and Deanna Debrine '86, editor-in-chief of the weekly newspaper "Webster Post" in Rochester attracted several current undergraduates to a panel session discussion on "How to Get a Job in Journalism."



Forty of the 68 known living members of the Class of 1943 attended their Golden Anniversary Reunion during last weekend's Homecoming. Members of the class came from all over the United States to be with their former classmates for the festivities. They enjoyed a reception in their honor hosted by interim President and Mrs. Walter vom Saal at the President's Home on Friday evening, celebrated during the Golden Anniversary Reunion luncheon on Saturday at the Valcour Conference Center (where this photo was taken) and were honored during the annual Alumni Banquet that evening.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, October 21 — THURSDAY, October 28

Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

---

## Thursday, October 21

---

**8:30 am** — Alzheimers Conference sponsored by Alzheimers Disease Assistance Center and CAS. For registration information call 564-3054. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Merrily Weisbord, journalist and documentary film writer speaking on her findings for her latest book *Our Future Selves: Love, Life, Sex and Aging*. Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4pm** — Transfer student preparation session for pre-registration, sponsored by the Transfer Club. Angell Center Conference Room.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**4:15pm** — Presentation by Ms. Merrily Weisbord, author and film maker from Canada, sponsored by Canadian Studies. Angell Center Blue Room.

**7pm** — Historic Movie sponsored by the History Club. Angell Center Meeting Room #2.

---

## Friday, October 22

---

**3pm** — Omicron Delta Kappa membership meeting, open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3:30pm** — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**3:30pm** — A.S.P.C.E. meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.

**4pm** — AKEBA meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

**5:30pm** — Newman Association meeting. This is an Inter-fait student organization and all are welcome. Center, 94 Broad Street.

**7pm** — Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship large meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**9pm** — Friday Night Film Series presents "*Aladdin*" sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Yokum CL 200.

---

## Saturday, October 23

---

**7:30am** — Trip to Cooperstown, N.Y. to see the Farmer's Museum, James Fenimore Cooper House and the Baseball Hall of Fame, sponsored by the History Club. Tickets: \$16, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Bus departs from the Angell Center.

**9am-6pm** — Bus to Montreal sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Tickets: \$9 round trip on sale at the Angell Center Desk, beginning Monday, October 18th. Bus departs from Memorial Hall.

**9am** — 23rd Annual South-of-the-Border Forensic Tournament sponsored by the SUNY Plattsburgh Forensics Team. Registration, information and schedules are available in the Angell Center. Competitions will occur throughout the weekend in the Angell Center, Yokum and Myers Fine Arts Building.

**7pm** — Poetry reading by Carmen D. Lucia, sponsored by El Pueblo. Angell Center Blue Room.

---

## Sunday, October 24

---

**3pm** — Union of Concerned Students and Environmental Action Committee present "Sunday's Gathering—Healthful Alternatives." Angell Center Conference Room.

**6:45 and 9:15pm** — ACB Sunday Night at the Movies presents "*Made in America*" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Monday, October 25

---

**12pm** — Cultural Awareness Movie sponsored by Akwekon the Native American Indian Student Group. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

**7pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Yokum CL 209.

**8pm** — Marketing Club planning meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #8.

**10:15pm** — SA Senate Meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

**Tuesday, October 26**

---

**12:15pm** — Adult Student Group meeting. Angell Center Adult Student Center lounge.

**12:15pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #7.

**12:15pm** — Yearbook meeting. Yearbook Office, Angell Center 3rd floor.

**8pm** — The Music Department presents the College Chorale and the Cardinal Singers with guests Sylvia Sandoval and Pablo Delano. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

**Wednesday, October 27**

---

**12pm** — LGBA meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

**4pm** — Bi-monthly meeting of the Institute of Management Accountants. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7pm** — U.S. Air Force Officer Selection Program Information Session, sponsored by the Career Life Planning and Placement Center. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7pm** — Mandatory preregistration meeting for all undergraduate education majors in Sibley Cafetorium and Gymnasium. Secondary Education majors who are not ready to begin block sequence do not attend. Please call 2122 or see flyer posted around campus for further information.

**8pm** — Residence Halls Presidents Council meeting. Angell Center Centennial Room.

**8pm** — Organization of Women of Ethnicity (OWE) meeting. Everyone is welcome to join the discussion group. Angell Center Conference Room.

**8pm** — HANDS meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — Circle K International meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

**Thursday, October 28**

---

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents a panel discussion on "Opportunities to Learn and

Serve — Internships and volunteer programs in the SUNY Plattsburgh area." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

---

**Notes**

---

The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring the Montreal Bus on Saturday, October 23rd, 9 am - 6 pm. The bus departs from the Angell College Center and takes you to Dorchester Square. Tickets are \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. For more information call 564-3824.

The Office of Campus Life announces that applications for 1994-1995 Resident Assistants positions are available at the Angell Center Desk. Candidates must meet minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 as of January '95 as well as other qualifications. Application deadline is December 3 at 4:00 p.m.

### **Men's Soccer Team Wins 3 Straight; Women Post 9th and 10th Victories**

The Plattsburgh State men's soccer team has gone 7-0 in October, raising its overall record to 11-1-0. The Cardinals, currently second in the SUNYAC standings with a 8-1 conference record, won all three games this past week by a 2-0 margin. Captain Kevin Husselbeck paced the offense with two goals and an assist over that span, including game winners versus Brockport and Geneseo. His goal at 9:52 of the second overtime broke the scoreless tie with Geneseo to the delight of a huge homecoming crowd at the Field House. Goaltender Eric Rienecker was in net for all three shutouts this past week, registering 22 saves including many point-blank shots.

The women's soccer team won their ninth and tenth games during the week, outscoring their opponents in the two games 12-0. All 10 Cardinal victories have been by shutout. Senior Rachael Wilcox led the Cardinals in scoring with three goals, including the game winner versus Johnson State. Plattsburgh overwhelmed both Johnson and Utica, outshooting them by a combined margin of 58-8. Goaltender Sue Kirwin was in net for both shutout victories.

The women's and men's cross country teams placed fifth and sixth, respectively, out of 10 teams at the 1993 SUNYAC Cross Country Championships held at SUNY Fredonia.

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and edited and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in this bulletin must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday of the week prior to publication.*



# WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • OCT. 27, 1993

## Budget Season Opens with Emphasis on Advocacy Efforts

Last week's announcement that the SUNY Board of Trustees had approved the University's budget request for 1994-95 signals renewal of a college-wide advocacy campaign.

"The Trustees' action is only the first step in a process that has many steps," commented Interim President Walter vom Saal. "This means that the budget recommendation, which, at best, represents stability for our campus, can be changed at any point along the way.

"With state funds limited and many agencies competing for them, we must focus intently on making the case for SUNY Plattsburgh and the University. This will require continuation of the comprehensive advocacy effort initiated here and throughout the University last year."

If the budget recommendation en-

dorsed by the University's Trustees survives the legislative review and approval process intact, the appropriation for SUNY Plattsburgh would increase by \$1,515,900 — from the current \$27,606,400 to \$29,122,300. However, vom Saal noted, nearly \$1.3 million of the increase proposed for the college would be marked for negotiated salary increases, with the remainder doing little more than covering inflationary costs and contractual agreements.

Following the recent action by the Trustees, the budget proposal goes to the Division of the Budget and then through the Executive Office and the Legislature for review and approval. Once the final budget passes, it is returned to SUNY Central Administration for allocation to the campuses.

"It is during this protracted period

of exhaustive review that budget changes occur," said John Homburger, vice president for business affairs. "We'd be hard-pressed to name a year when changes haven't been made. Moreover, in recent years these changes have reduced our campus budget request, causing us to reallocate internal funds to cover increased costs."

Homburger added that, if the budget does pass as proposed, it will merely interrupt a series of annual cuts dating to the mid-1980s. "There are no gains in this budget," he said. "We would welcome some relief from cuts on top of previous years' cuts, but we would view it generally as sustaining the current, no-frills level of funding."

Vom Saal said that students, faculty, staff, alumni, College Council and community friends will be contacted soon and asked to support projects and activities, most notably letter-writing campaigns directed to state government leaders, coordinated by the college's Advocacy Committee. This group, composed of representatives of all campus constituencies and chaired by Don Garrant, executive assistant to the president for college relations and development, was formed last fall and meets periodically to discuss issues and strategy.

The committee met recently with Jim Ruhl, SUNY's vice chancellor for government relations, to discuss campus and University-wide plans for marshalling support for budget season lobbying measures.

The proposed budget for the SUNY system's state-operated and funded campuses totals \$1.5 billion.

## Ann Hasting Creates Scholarship Fund to Honor Husband, Dr. Martin F. Hasting

Dr. Ann C. Hasting, associate vice president for student affairs, has established a \$10,000 scholarship endowment fund with the Plattsburgh College Foundation in honor of her husband, Professor Emeritus of History Dr. Martin F. Hasting.

Interest income from the endowment will provide a \$500 scholarship annually to a full-time student majoring in history. Eligible students must be residents of New York State, and the scholarship will be presented

on the basis of financial need and academic standing and awarded each year at Spring Honors Convocation.

Recipients will be known as Dr. Martin F. Hasting Scholars.

Martin Hasting joined SUNY Plattsburgh in 1969, when he was appointed as director of Canadian studies, the

first to serve the college in that capacity. Besides initiating the Canadian studies program here, he started the college's resident program in Mont-

*(Continued on next page)*



Dr. Ann Hasting



Dr. Martin Hasting

---

# Plattsburgh

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

---

# Writing Tutor Program Wins Master Level Certification

Two new initiatives in the writing tutor program in the Claude Clark Learning Center have enabled it to win Master Level Certification from the College Reading and Learning Association.

The program has been certified at the Regular and Advanced Levels since 1991, authorizing it to award certificates recognizing these two levels of training and experience. Regular level tutors must have a minimum of ten hours of tutor training and 25 hours of actual tutoring. Advanced level tutors must have a minimum of 20 hours of tutor training and 50 hours of tutoring. Both certificates also require training in specified topics. Twenty-one peer writing tutors were awarded these certificates at the Spring Academic Convocations in 1992 and 1993.

Master level certification requires 30 hours of tutor training, and 75 hours of tutoring. The additional areas in which Master level tutors must receive training and experience are assertiveness, how to tutor target populations, how to structure the learning experience, group management skills, and training and super-

vising other tutors.

Plattsburgh's writing tutors are able to meet these requirements by participating in one or both of two new programs. One program has peer writing tutors acting as teaching assistants for English 100 sections. Tutors supervise two workshop sessions a week and work closely with the English 100 instructor to whom they are assigned. Teaching assistants this semester are graduate student Gemma Orzech, seniors Becky Dwyer, Dan Hunneyman, and David Welch, and juniors Jeannine Broadwell, Tanya van Ornum and Bridget Wallace.

## Renewal FAFSA Form All That's Required in Reapplying for Federal Financial Aid

For the first time, students who completed the Free Application for Federal Student Aid (FAFSA) for 1993-94 will be able to reapply for federal aid by filling out a renewal FAFSA.

Renewal forms will be mailed in November or December to students currently receiving federal aid, using the permanent mailing address on file for 1993-94. Most students will need only to update information that is likely to change from year to year. In particular students will be able to update permanent address information, thereby ensuring delivery of the 1994-95 Student Aid Report.

Students may also write in the name of a new school if necessary. The form will list the college choices from the 93-94 application; a check mark next to a college already listed will ensure electronic data transmission to that college.

Students currently enrolled for federal aid are urged to use the renewal forms to apply for 94-95 aid. Students who do not receive a renewal form by mail may obtain one from a high school or college during the semester break, or from the Plattsburgh Financial Aid Office at the beginning of the Spring semester.

New York State residents should note that they will also have to complete a separate TAP application for a 1994-95 state grant; the necessary forms may be

The second program uses experienced writing tutors as mentors for students who are being trained as tutors in English 390, Training for Writing Tutors. English 390 students spend one hour a week in the Writing Walk-in with mentors who allow them to observe tutoring sessions (with the writer's consent), tutor them on their own work, engage in role plays, and discuss their tutoring experiences. Acting as mentors this semester are seniors Pat Cosgrove, Kari Flemming, and David Welch, and juniors Samy Habib, Tanya Van Ornum, and Bridget Wallace.

obtained from the Plattsburgh Financial Aid Office.

Applications for all types of federal and state aid for 1994-95 must be filed after Jan. 1, 1994

## Fraternity Raises \$2,000 in 'Roof-a-Thon' Benefit

Last weekend's "Roof-a-Thon" and "Mayor for a Day Contest" sponsored by Pi Kappa Phi fraternity at the college generated \$2,000 for PUSH America, the fraternity's national outreach project.

Members of Pi Kappa Phi climbed onto the rooftops of the Express Lane and Checkout Convenience stores in Plattsburgh for 48 hours, effective at 5 p.m. on Friday. They broadcast live through 5 p.m. on Sunday on WIRY radio (1340 AM) and WPLT (93.9 FM), urging listeners to make a donation to their cause, and they accepted \$1 contributions from would-be, one-day mayors.

"PUSH (People Understanding the Severely Handicapped) America" is a non-profit organization serving people with disabilities. The winning entry in the fraternity's Mayor-for-a-Day contest (who will spend a day with Plattsburgh Mayor Clyde Rabideau, doing "mayor things"), will be drawn at a later date.

## Hasting Scholarship

*(Continued from page 1)*

real. A three-term chairperson of Plattsburgh's History Department, Hasting served previously at St. Louis University where he was dean of arts and science and professor of history. He retired in July of 1984.

Ann Hasting helped develop the college's resident program in Montreal, then joined the college in 1972 as a member of its history faculty. She served six years as assistant to the vice president for academic affairs and nine years as assistant academic vice president before assuming her current post in 1988. Hasting is responsible for programs offered by the Career Life Planning Center, and for veterans affairs, the Special Services Project, the EOP and Upward Bound programs and the Claude Clark Learning Center.



# New Funding Continues Substance Abuse Prevention Study

SUNY Plattsburgh and its Center for Human Resources (CHR) have received a grant of \$22,670 from the National Association of Teen Institutes (NATI) for a study related to the prevention of substance abuse and other high risk behavior by high school students.

The funding, which covers the period January 1994 to March 1995, allows for continuation and extension of the NATI funded National Prevention Study which CHR's Prevention Research Project (PRP) and its Graduate Counseling Program have conducted for the past three years. Dr. Richard Schnell, assistant professor in CHR, is project director, and Zoanne Schnell, associate professor in nursing, is co-project director.

The main goals of the study at this stage are as follows: to examine gender

related differences in prevention behaviors and values; to study the impact of the prevention programs based on the NATI model; and to further develop the national data base (which PRP established in the first three years of the research) for the study of prevention characteristics and programs. The focus in the PRP on gender related differences addresses the disquieting fact that female adolescents appear to be increasingly vulnerable to the problems of substance abuse.

In the coming year, CHR researchers will continue to use a 1992 edition of an assessment tool developed by Richard Schnell to measure a broad spectrum of characteristics of high school students, ranging from values and self esteem, to knowledge of substance abuse prevention and HIV related issues. In the past

year, the researchers gathered data from over 6,000 high school students in 18 different states.

The NATI substance abuse prevention model is based on a week-long residential program for high school students, with emphasis on substance abuse prevention and adoption of a healthy lifestyle. A major feature of the model is the emphasis on youth empowerment; participants make a one year commitment to peer education in their communities or schools. Prevention programs based on this model are in operation throughout the United States.

Reprints of the National Prevention Study's gender related and program impact findings are published by NATI, and may be obtained from John D. King, Charlotte Council on Alcoholism, 100 Billingsly Rd, Charlotte, NC 28211-1072

## SEFA Campaign Targets Gifts from All College Employees

The 1994 State Employees' Federated Appeal (SEFA) is under way on campus, presenting the opportunity for 875 persons on the college payroll to help one or more charitable organizations or human services agencies provide services to the less fortunate.

Volunteer workers representing every office and department at SUNY Plattsburgh met last week at a campaign kickoff breakfast where they received solicitation materials and a pep talk urging them to help keep the college at the forefront of contributing agencies. Last fall SUNY Plattsburgh employees gave \$32,248 in support of the 1993 SEFA effort.

The appeal this year encompasses 21 local United Way agencies, 33 international service agencies, 10 local health agencies, eight health agencies of New York and 10 independent agencies. Campaign literature describes each one.

This year's campus drive is being coordinated by Marlyn Cotter, information processing specialist in the office of Analysis and Assessment, and John Homburger, vice president for business affairs. Both appreciate SEFA for presenting a consolidated approach to fund-raising, and one that, thanks to payroll deduction, enables their col-

leagues to contribute generously to help the unemployed, the terminally ill, hungry and abused children, elderly who lack medical care, and others who desperately need their support.

"All means of giving are gratefully accepted," said Cotter, "but it is payroll deduction in major employee groups such as ours that provides about 85 percent of the contributions necessary to sustain vital programs on a yearly basis. Payroll deduction is both easy and painless."

Cotter and Homburger pointed out that employees can designate which agencies they wish to support when filling out the pledge and payroll deduction form. In that respect, they encourage a review of the many agencies listed in the campaign brochure.

It would be difficult, Cotter said, for any employee to scan the brochure and fail to find at least one agency that has provided benefits to a friend, neighbor or family member. The campaign will continue through November 17.

### ***Five-day Feinberg Book Sale Begins Monday***

The annual "Fabulous Feinberg Library Book Sale" will be held from 10 a.m. to 4 p.m. from Monday through Friday (November 1-5) of next week. The sale will be held on the ground-floor level of the library building.

According to promotional materials from the Feinberg staff, the sale will follow a different approach this year in that all books available will be offered for the same low price of 25 cents. The sale will consist of more than 8,500 books covering virtually all areas of study.

It will feature a particularly large

collection of titles on France and French literature, in both English and French, some of them dating to the 1800s. Other notable collections include a number of novels and English and American literature, 18th and 19th century magazines, a variety of early newspapers from the Clinton-Essex-Franklin county area and other regions of New York State, and a substantial number of *National Geographic* and *Vermont Life* magazines.

For more information about the sale, contact Carolyn Leonard at ext. 5193.

# Multicultural Week, UMOJA Festival Promote 'Awareness'

Multicultural Awareness Week at SUNY Plattsburgh, on the theme "Celebrating Ourselves," begins Friday (October 29) and continues through Saturday of next week.

It coincides with the inaugural "UMOJA" (Unity) Black Student Union Festival, a four-day program of "organizational, developmental and spiritual bonding" designed to "promote unity, pride and cultural awareness" that starts tomorrow. The two activities combined feature a well-rounded assortment of talks, presentations and performances.

Programming gets under way at 7:30 p.m. on Friday in the Angell College Center Cardinal Lounge with "Voces y Canciones Unidas" (Songs and Voices United), traditional Latin American music performed by Chilean musicians Pablo Delano and Sylvia Sandoval. The two are winding up a one-month stay on campus as guests of the college's Distinguished Visiting Professor and Latin American studies programs.

At 8 p.m. on Friday in the Angell Center Warren Ballrooms, playwright and author James Chapman will discuss "Challenges Facing Young Blacks and Their Families" as the UMOJA Festival's keynote speaker. Chapman is the author of *Our Young Black Men Are Dying and Nobody Seems to Care* and *What About our Black Womyn?*

Other highlights of the week (all in the Angell Center) include:

- Sunday (Oct 31): Spanish mass at the Newman Center, celebrated by Rev. John Kennehan with music provided by Chilean musicians Delano and Sandoval, 10:30 a.m.; Rev. Patterson and the New Alpha Baptist Church and Choir present a service and music selections, accompanied by the Plattsburgh Gospel Choir, 5 p.m., Cardinal Lounge.

- Monday (Nov. 1): Multicultural Awareness Week reception, 4 p.m., Cardinal Lounge; "Cold Water," video about cross-cultural adaptation and culture shock, followed by discussion period, 7 p.m. Cardinal Lounge.

- Tuesday (Nov. 2): "Medieval America," a presentation by Dr. Francis Jennings, McClellan Distinguished Professor of Adirondack-Champlain His-

tory, 7 p.m., Cardinal Lounge; "American Pictures," a multimedia show of a Danish vagabond's personal journey through various American cultures (see related story, below), 7 p.m., Warren Ballrooms.

- Wednesday (Nov. 3): "Multiculturalism at SUNY Plattsburgh," a "Brown Bag Lunch Series" discussion led by Gloria Bobbie, a secondary education student at the college, 12 noon, Cardinal Lounge; "Daughters of the Dust," a video that addresses the dynamics of the value system changing through the influence of outside cultures, 8 p.m., Conference Room.

- Thursday (Nov. 4): "Women in South Africa," a Women's Studies Forum presentation by Kay Branagan, lecturer in minority studies, 12:15 p.m., Cardinal Lounge; "Native Cultural Aspects to the Relationship of this Earth," a presentation by Native American speakers

## Multi-media Show, 'American Pictures,' Described as 'Powerful, Intense Experiment in Oppression'

*American Pictures*, a multi-media show of "a Danish vagabond's personal journey through the American underclass," will be presented on Tuesday (November 7) at 7 p.m. in the Angell College Center Warren Ballrooms.

The program is a highlight of the college's observance of Multi-cultural Awareness Week.

The show is based on a five year period in the life of Jacob Holdt, the self-proclaimed vagabond, who hitchhiked over 100,000 miles throughout the United States taking pictures — from the bottom up and the top down — with film he bought for his camera by selling blood twice each week. He lived in more than 400 homes, from the poorest southern sharecroppers to some of America's wealthiest families — the Rockefellers and Pabsts, for example.

Holdt joined the rebellion in Wounded Knee and followed criminals into the ghettos during muggings. He sneaked inside to work in southern slave camps, infiltrated secret Ku Klux Klan meetings and witnessed the assassination of friends.

His *American Pictures* show is described as "an experiment in oppression,"

Lorraine Landers and Dana Pictou, 7 p.m., Blue Room.

- Friday (Nov. 5): "AIDS in Latino and Black Communities," a workshop presented by the AIDS Council of Northeastern New York, 4 p.m., Cardinal Lounge.

- Saturday (Nov. 6): "Latino Political Empowerment of the Past and Present," featuring Felix Flores, former member of the Young Lords, and Edgar DeJesus, a member of the National Congress for Puerto Rican Rights, speaking on the history and effects of the revolutionary Young Lords and present day struggles in Latino society, 4 p.m., Cardinal Lounge.

Multicultural Week Activities are sponsored by nearly 15 college organizations, departments and programs. UMOJA activities are sponsored by AKEBA, SUNY Plattsburgh's black student union.

one that "reveals the psychological costs of racism on both the black and the white mind." Featuring 3,000 photos, it creates a momentary role reversal, allowing the audience to experience the emotions black people often suffer in everyday white society.

Holdt has shown it at more than 100 American colleges and universities, including some that have booked it on more than 10 occasions. Several institutions show it annually, requiring mandatory attendance at freshman orientation and for students enrolled in sociology and American studies courses.

*The New York Times* hails Holdt's presentation as "powerful, intense," while the *San Francisco Chronicle* labels it "utterly stunning ... and disturbing." *The Chicago Reader* calls it a "masterpiece," noting: "No mere description or praise can convey the experience of American Pictures. It is a presentation that all Americans must experience for themselves."

Tuesday's program is sponsored by the Office of Campus Life, College Auxiliary Services and the Student Association. Admission is open to all and free of charge.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, October 28 — THURSDAY, November 4  
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

---

## Thursday, October 28

---

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents a panel discussion on "Opportunities to Learn and Serve — Internships and volunteer programs in the SUNY Plattsburgh area." Sponsored by Women's Studies with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**12:30pm** — Learning Resources — Guest Speaker Carole Frome on Study Skills, Tutorial, Research Writing Skills, followed by a reception. Sponsored by the Adult Student Group. Open to all adult students. Angell Center, Adult Student Group Room, 2nd floor.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**6pm** — Registration for The Black Student Union Festival, sponsored by AKEBA, CAS, SA, Phi Beta Sigma and the Multicultural Affairs Committee. Angell College Center, 1st Floor Lobby.

**7pm** — The Black Student Union Festival presents George Norman's "Black Odyssey" — A comprehensive artistic view of black life and humanity, consisting of several hundred panels. Angell College Center, Blue Room.

**8:30pm** — Ethnic Corner sponsored by AKEBA. Hood Hall, Main Lounge.

---

## Friday, October 29

---

**11am** — The Black Student Union Festival presents "Eyes on the Prize" video series. Angell College Center.

**2pm** — Medieval Re-enactment Club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

**3pm** — Men's Soccer vs. Clarkson. Field House.

**3:30pm** — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**3:30pm** — A.S.P.C.E. meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.

**4pm** — Omicron Delta Kappa new member orientation. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**5pm** — AKEBA meeting and reception. Angell College Center.

**5:30pm** — Newman Association meeting. This is an Inter-faith student organization and all are welcome. Newman Center, 94 Broad Street.

**6pm** — Registration and Social for the 1993 Eastern Regional American Marketing Association Collegiate Conference: "Creating an Image," hosted by SUNY Plattsburgh Marketing Association. Angell Center Centennial Room.

**7pm** — SUNY Plattsburgh Theatre Department presents an evening of "Scary and Not-So-Scary Stories." Tickets are \$1 and available at the Angell Center Desk only, not the box office. Myers Fine Arts, Hartman Theatre.

**7pm** — Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7:30pm** — "Voces y Canciones Unidas" (Songs and Voices United) — A Night of traditional Latin American Music, directed by Pablo Delano and Silvia Sandoval. Sponsored by Club Hispanoamericano. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8pm** — The Black Student Union Festival presents Keynote Speaker James Chapman speaking on "Challenges Facing Young Blacks and Their Families." Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

**9pm** — Friday Night Film Series presents "A Far Off Place" sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Yokum CL 200.

**9pm** — The Activities Coordination Board presents Danny Holmes at the 21-Club. Sponsored by the Student Association. Proper ID required for admission. Angell Center Snack Bar/Point.

---

## Saturday, October 30

---

**7 & 9pm** — SUNY Plattsburgh Theatre Department presents an evening of "Scary and Not-So-Scary Stories." Tickets are \$1 and available at the Angell Center Desk only, not the box office. Myers Fine Arts, Hartman Theatre.

**8pm** — The Black Student Union Festival presents Dr. Na'im Akbar, Psychologist and Afrocentric Educator speaking on "Visions for the 21st Century African World Leadership." Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Sunday, October 31

---

**10:30am** — Spanish mass with Chilean musicians Pablo Dalano and Silvia Sandoval, celebrated by Reverend John Kennehan and sponsored by Multicultural Awareness Week. Newman Center

**2pm** — Theatre Department presents an evening of "Scary and Not-So-Scary Stories." Tickets are \$1 and available at the Angell Center Desk only, not the box office. Myers Fine Arts, Hartman Theatre.

**5pm** — The Black Student Union Festival presents Reverend Patterson and the New Alpha Baptist Church and Choir, accompanied by the SUNY Plattsburgh Gospel Choir, in a musical service. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**6pm** — Halloween Dance Party sponsored by Union of Concerned Students. Angell Center Blue Room.

**6:45 and 9:15pm** — ACB Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Sliver" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Monday, November 1

---

**10am** — New York State Police Information table sponsored by the Career/Life Planning Center.

---

# Plattsburgh

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

---

**4pm** — Multicultural Awareness Week reception. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Yokum CL 209.

**7pm** — Club International and ASPCE will present the video "Cold Water" which addresses cross-cultural adaptation and culture shock. Discussion will follow. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8pm** — Marketing Club planning meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #8.

**10:15pm** — SA Senate Meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## **Tuesday, November 2**

---

**12:15pm** — Adult Student Group meeting. Angell Center Adult Student Center Lounge.

**12:15pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #7.

**12:15pm** — Yearbook meeting. Yearbook Office, Angell Center 3rd floor.

**4:15pm** — Tuesday Reflections features Dr. Richard Beach, Canadian Studies, speaking on "Canada Update: Problems and Prospects." Sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:30pm** — Society for the Advancement of Management meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7pm** — "American Pictures" - A multi-media show of a Dane's personal journey through the American underclass, sponsored by Campus Life, College Auxiliary Services and the Student Association. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

**7pm** — "Medieval America" a presentation by McLellan Distinguished Professor Francis Jennings. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7:30pm** — Club Canada meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**8pm** — Symphonic Band and Jazz Ensemble performance, sponsored by the Music Department. Myers Fine Arts, Hartman Theatre.

---

## **Wednesday, November 3**

---

**10am** — Workshop following the "American Pictures" presentation, led by Jacob Holdt, Dr. vom Saal, Janet Saunders and Marlene Fields. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**11:30am** — CVPH Blood Drive sponsored by Nu Theta Gamma Fraternity. Angell Center Ballroom B.

**12pm** — LGBA meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

**12pm** — The Psychological Services Center's Brown Bag Lunch Series presents Gloria Bobbie speaking on "Multiculturalism at SUNY Plattsburgh." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3pm** — Dining Advisory Committee meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

**8pm** — "Daughters of the Dust" a video interpreted as "Children of the Land," addresses the dynamics of the value system changing through the influence of outside cultures, sponsored by Organization of Women of Ethnicity (OWE). Angell Center Conference Room.

**8pm** — HANDS meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — Circle K meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## **Thursday, November 4**

---

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Kay Branagan, Minority Studies, speaking on "Women in South Africa — Observation from Summer 1993." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**12:15pm** — Music Brown Bag sponsored by the Music Department. Angell Center Warren Ballroom B.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7pm** — Historic Movie sponsored by the history Club. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

**7pm** — "Native Cultural Aspects to the Relationship of this Earth" presentation by Native American speakers Lorraine Landers and Dana Pictou. Sponsored by Akwekon. Reception to follow. Angell Center Blue Room.

**7:30pm** — Guest speaker at the International Business Club meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — An Evening of Student Directed Plays, sponsored by the Theatre Department. All seats \$1, tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Myers Fine Arts, Studio Theatre.

## **Men's Soccer Team Ties School Mark with 16th Win; Women Begin State Tournament as Third Seeded Team**

The Plattsburgh State men's soccer team tied the school record for most wins in a season (16) and head coach Chris Waterbury achieved his 100th victory at Plattsburgh State as the Cardinals defeated Johnson State 1-0. Jose Goicochea scored the lone goal of the game off a Greg Novitsky assist to improve Plattsburgh's record to 16-1-0. Waterbury, in his ninth season as head coach of the Cardinals, is now 100-47-18. The record is shared with the 1990 (16-2-2) and 1992 (16-1-4) Cardinal teams (with two games remain on the current schedule). Earlier in the week, the Cardinals erased a 2-0 deficit to top St. Lawrence. Playing a man down, the Cardinals scored 3 goals in less than eight minutes in the second half to stun the Saints with the 3-2 victory. Jason Rasco was credited with the game winner while Kevin Hesselbeck and Rich Adams scored the other goals. The victory over highly regarded St. Lawrence (#7 in N.Y.S.) helps the Cards in their quest for an NCAA post-season bid.

The women's soccer team earned the third seed in the New York State Women's Collegiate Athletic Association Tournament, marking the fourth consecutive year the Cardinals have qualified for the state playoffs. This past week, the Cardinals defeated Potsdam and Albany to finish the regular season at 12-4-1. Siobahn McGowan and Rachael Wilcox led all scorers for the week, each scoring two goals and one assist. Wilcox finished the regular season as the Cardinal's leading scorer with 9 goals and 2 assists for 20 points.

The Plattsburgh State men's cross country team placed seventh out of 37 teams and the women runners finished 17th out of a field of 29 teams at the Albany Invitational on October 23. The Cardinal men are now 6th in the latest N.Y.S. poll, their highest ranking ever.

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and edited and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in this bulletin must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday of the week prior to publication.*



# WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • NOV. 3, 1993

## Presidents' Series Books U.N. Forces Commander MacKenzie

Major-General Lewis MacKenzie of Canada, the charismatic former commander of the 14,000-member U.N. peace-keeping force in Bosnia, will visit SUNY Plattsburgh on Tuesday (November 9) as a featured speaker in the college's Presidents' Speakers Series.



Gen. MacKenzie

MacKenzie, described as a leader "who combines the courage and dedication of a professional soldier with the wisdom of a statesman and the compassion of a missionary," will discuss "Bosnia - Why Should We Care?" in a public lecture scheduled for 8 p.m. on Tuesday in the Angell College Center Warren Ballrooms.

While on campus, MacKenzie will also tour the college's Center for the Study of Canada and meet informally with Canadian studies students. Additionally, he will be inducted *honoris causa* to the SUNY Plattsburgh Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honor society, in a ceremony scheduled for 5:40 p.m. at the 134 Court Street home of Interim President and Mrs. Walter vom Saal.

The Canadian news magazine *Saturday Night*, in a recent cover story on MacKenzie, refers to "the General" as "a perfect hero (who) 'combines the boyish exuberance of Harrison Ford in *Indiana Jones* with the intelligent authority of Kirk Douglas in *Lonely Are the Brave*.'" It describes his lecture

style (during a recent talk in Toronto) as "candid and breezy," even as he tells of how he and President Francois Mitterrand of France "had lain on the floor of Sarajevo airport, discussing the state of the world, while mortar fire and rocket shells crashed around

them," and how, for 30 days, in the spring of 1992, he and his troops "kept the Sarajevo airport open, enabling between 220 and 250 tons of desperately needed food and medicine to be flown in each day."

(Continued on following page)

## Vom Saal Lauds Commission Report; Asks Regents to Play 'Energetic Role' as Advocates for Greater State Support

There is much to applaud in "Sharing the Challenge," the recently released report of the New York State Regents Commission on Higher Education. But, says Dr. Walter vom Saal, SUNY Plattsburgh's interim presi-

public and private sectors who commented on the Commission's report, whose 35 recommendations call for a "major restructuring" of the way New York delivers and supports higher education, at a Board of Regents-spon-

sored meeting held on campus on Friday. Regent James Dawson (professor of environmental science on this campus and SUNY Distinguished Service Professor) and Donald Nolan, deputy commissioner of higher and professional education for the State Education Department, represented the Board.



Participants and interested guests at Friday's Regents' meeting on campus included (L-R): SED Deputy Commissioner Donald Nolan, state Assemblywoman (112th Assembly District) Chloe O'Neil of Potsdam, Regent James Dawson and SUNY Plattsburgh Interim President Walter vom Saal.

dent, the Regents have a valuable role to play as energetic and effective advocates for overall state support for higher education — and they should make a stronger case for that support.

Vom Saal was among three North Country college presidents from the

Citing his own experience in private higher education, as a student at Columbia and later as a member of the faculty at Princeton, and more recently as a teacher and administrator in publicly funded systems, vom Saal asserted that the two sectors are even in terms of quality.

(Continued on following page)

# Plattsburgh

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

# SA Leadership Conference Features Bernstein of Watergate Fame

Former *Washington Post* journalist Carl Bernstein, best known for co-authoring two Pulitzer prize-winning books about the Watergate scandal, will be the featured speaker Friday evening as the Student Association opens its inaugural Leadership Conference, to be held Friday and Saturday (November 5 and 6) in the Angell Center.

The conference, which is designed to encourage and motivate Plattsburgh students in different aspects of leadership, is a two-day event that will feature guest speakers and workshops on various topics.

Bernstein won both Pulitzer prizes for co-authoring (with Bob Wood-



Carl Bernstein

ward) *All the President's Men* and *The Final Days*, books that chronicled the story behind the break-in at the Watergate Hotel and the resignation of President Nixon. Bernstein's talk, "Bernstein on Leadership," will be at 7 p.m. on Friday in the Angell Center's Warren Ballroom, and the program is free and open to all.

Other featured guests at the conference will include Allen Delong, coordinator of visual arts in the Student Union at the University of Maryland, who will speak on "Generation X," and Dr. Patrick Brown, interim vice president for student affairs at the University of Vermont, who will discuss student

activism.

Registration forms for the conference are available at the Student Association office, or at the College Center desk. For further information, call Greg Moran, Student Association Vice-President of Central Affairs, at 564-3200, or Bryan Hartman with Campus Life at 564-3824.

## Council Meets Friday

The SUNY Plattsburgh College Council will meet at 3:30 p.m. on Friday (November 5) in the Mowry Conference in the School of Business and Economics in Redcay Hall.

The agenda will consist solely of reports from Council Chairperson Robert M. Garrow and Interim President Walter vom Saal. Council meetings are open to the public.

## ODK Circle to Induct MacKenzie (Continued from page 1)

A passionate public speaker, MacKenzie argues for a continued commitment by the United States and its allies to support the operations of U.N. peacekeeping forces. "People are horrified when I say that the months I spent in Bosnia were the best of my life," he declares, "but to go into a situation where I could use my professional military combat skills to stop other people from fighting was a great honor."

MacKenzie is recognized as one of the world's foremost authorities on the "frightening explosion of bloody new battlegrounds." Besides Bosnia, he is a veteran of numerous U.N. peacekeeping missions, including the Gaza Strip, Libya, Nicaragua, Egypt, and Vietnam.

While in Bosnia, MacKenzie achieved notoriety in the international media both for his leadership and for his outspoken candor. He has ap-

peared on CNN's *Larry King Live* and ABC's *Nightline*, where he debated former Reagan Administration U.N. Ambassador Jean Kirkpatrick about the proper role of U.S. troops in the former Yugoslavia.

The SUNY Plattsburgh Presidents' Speakers Series for 1993-94, is sponsored jointly by the presidents of the college, its Student Association and College Auxiliary Services. Admission to MacKenzie's talk is free.

## Vom Saal: 'Public Education Not Inferior' (Continued from page 1)

"New York," he said, "may have a shorter tradition of public higher education than most states, but it would be extremely unfortunate to perpetuate the incorrect perception that public higher education in this state is inferior to private."

"Both have positive and valuable roles to play," he said. "We (public higher education) must be considered equal partners."

Vom Saal noted the overall decline in state funding for higher education in the state, but focused on "two disturbing statistics" related specifically to the public sector: New York's rank as 43rd nationally in per capita support of public higher education and its lowly position

in terms of *proportion* of state expenditures. He quoted a statement in the Regents Commission report noting that "New York State's appropriations for operating expenses of its public colleges and universities are a smaller proportion of state and local tax revenues than in all other states except Massachusetts, New Hampshire and Vermont."

Plattsburgh's interim president said he agreed with the Commission's recommendation that cost effectiveness be given equal consideration with quality and access issues, but he cautioned that it not become a greater consideration. Too much weight on cost effectiveness, he said, is a prescription for a decline in

quality.

"We must ask, 'access to what?'," said vom Saal. "The answer must be 'access to quality.' Public higher education should not be second class higher education."

In his welcoming remarks to Friday's meeting, Regent Dawson referred to a crisis in higher education, saying "It's time to stop the erosion." He termed the Commission's report as "a wake-up call" and the Regents' agenda of statewide regional meetings as a way to obtain direction and advice and to "bring all parties together to produce substantial and lasting change."



# Political Economist, English Scholar Begin Visits as DVPs

## UC Santa Barbara's Cohen an Expert on U.S. International Economic Policy

Dr. Benjamin J. Cohen, Louis G. Lancaster Professor of International Political Economy at University of California at Santa



Benjamin Cohen

Barbara, will be on campus from Monday through Friday of next week (November 8-12) as Distinguished Visiting Professor in the School of Business and Economics.

Cohen is recognized internationally as an authority on international economic policy. He has published books and monographs on a broad range of topics, including American foreign economic policy, the international banking system, the balance of payments, third-world debt, and imperialism. He has acted as a consultant to a number of national and international organizations.

While on campus Cohen will meet with students and faculty and give several class presentations and faculty seminars. He will deliver a public lecture titled "America in the World Economy in the 1990's" on Thursday Nov. 11 at 7.30 p.m. in the Cardinal Lounge.

Cohen will also meet with the Business Advisory Council, an organization of regional business executives whose members work closely with the School to promote excellence in business education, to discuss the timely topic of defense conversion.

Cohen earned his doctorate degree at Columbia University. He taught previously at Princeton University and then at Tufts University (as William L. Clayton Professor of International Economic Affairs at the Fletcher School of Law and Diplomacy) before assuming his present position at Santa Barbara.

He has a distinguished publishing record in journals in the field, including *World View* and *International Organization*, both as contributor and in an editorial capacity. His consultation activities include work with the Organization for Economic Cooperation and Development, the World Bank, the U.S. Department of Treasury, and the Agency for International Development.

Persons wishing to speak with Cohen while he is on campus can reach him by calling 564-3184.

## LSU's Cope Considered an Authority on Intellectual History of Britain

Dr. Kevin L. Cope, professor of English Literature and associate member of the Faculty of Comparative Literature at Louisiana State University, will be on campus from Wednesday through Friday of next week (November 10 through 12) as Distinguished Visiting Professor.

Cope, who holds the Ph.D. from Harvard (1983), is considered an expert on British intellectual history. He has an extensive publishing record, including the book: *Criteria of Certainty: Truth and Judgment in the English Enlightenment* (1990).

While on campus Cope will present two public lectures. The first, with the tantalizing title of "Plowman's Lunch: Satiric

Salad, Crusty Curricula, Margarinized Humor, and the Swiss Cheese of Cybernetics," is on satire and chaos theory, and will be presented on Wednesday at 8:15 p.m. in the Cardinal lounge.

The second, titled "The Incongruity of Utopia: Cro-Magnon to Crawfish, Q to Q" is an illustrated lecture with the subtitle "Enlightenment Pictures of Perfection; or, the Collapse of Utopia", and it will be given on Thursday at 4:15 p.m. also in the Cardinal Lounge. He will also conduct an informal colloquium, "Technology and the Humanities", visit several classes, and be available for meetings with students and faculty.

Besides *Criteria of Certainty*, and numerous articles and reviews, Cope is the editor of both *Compendious Conversations: The Method of Dialogue in the Early Enlightenment* (1992) and *Enlightening Allegory: Theory, Practice, and Contexts of Allegory in the Late Seventeenth and Eighteenth Centuries* (1992). He is the founder and editor of a new journal called 1650 - 1850: *Ideas, Aesthetics, and Inquiries in the Early Modern Era*.

Individuals or groups interesting in arranging a meeting with Professor Cope, or those seeking further information about his visit, are urged contact Anna Battigelli, associate professor in the Department of English (Tel 564-2429).

## Students Earn Spotlight for Activities

SUNY Plattsburgh students earned the spotlight for weekend and early-in-the-week involvement in programs focusing on undergraduate scholarship and academic-related activities on campus.

On Friday and Saturday, the college's student chapter of the American Marketing Association hosted the 1993 Eastern Regional AMA Collegiate Conference. About 150 students from colleges and universities located throughout the Eastern seaboard and Quebec and Ontario participated in the conference, organized on the theme, "Creating and Marketing an Image."

Several prominent members of the business communities in New York and Vermont, along with political figures, educators and a representative of the New York State Department of Economic Development, gave presentations focusing on a variety of marketing, public relations, business and leadership experiences and strategies. Dr. Nancy Church, associate professor of management and marketing and advisor to the college's AMA chapter, was among the presenters.

Also, for the second consecutive year, SUNY Plattsburgh students enrolled in EDU 448, "Field Experiences in Science Education," presented a sampling of their experiences in bringing hands-on science to 7th and 8th grade classes to schools in the Clinton-Essex BOCES district at the 98th Annual Conference of the New York State Science Teachers Association, held Sunday through yesterday at Ellenville. Eleven students in Chemistry Professor Stuart Baum's class, accompanied by Baum and Dr. Roger Sandwick, associate professor of chemistry, made the trip to demonstrate how the "mobile laboratory" project works to an audience of nearly 100 science teachers.

According to Baum, the Plattsburgh students were invited to the conference on the basis of a highly favorable response to a program presented by their peers a year ago.

## Professor Emeritus Dr. Alice Backus, 84, Dies in Colorado

Dr. Alice Backus, professor emeritus of physical education at SUNY Plattsburgh and a charter member of the college's Sports Hall of Fame, died Saturday (Oct. 30) in Canon City, Colo. She was 84.

Dr. Backus, who studied at the Cortland Normal School and later received the Ph.D. from Columbia University, joined the Plattsburgh faculty in September of 1938 at the rank of instructor. She was promoted to assistant professor in 1952, to associate professor in 1954 and to full professor in 1959. She served the college for 32 years, retiring on June 30, 1970.

Dr. Backus was credited with founding the women's sports program at SUNY Plattsburgh, and she served for many years as advisor to the college's Women's Athletic Association (WAA). Intercollegiate athletics for women did not exist at Platts-

burgh until much later in her tenure, but Dr. Backus developed a program making competition available in tennis, golf, volleyball and badminton. She coached all sports and scheduled and coordinated tournaments.



*Dr. Backus*

Besides the WAA, Dr. Backus was advisor to the college's Modern Dance Club, and for nearly 20 years she prepared dancers for numerous musical productions presented on campus.

She was active also in varied professional organizations, including the New York State Association for Health, Physical Education and Recreation which, in 1963, presented her with its Service Award.

In 1959, the late Dr. George W. Angell, then president of SUNY Plattsburgh, wrote of Dr. Backus: "She, far more than any single person (in her area of expertise), through the excellence of her instruction, has es-

tablished in the minds of students and faculty a fine respect for the academic validity of course work in health and physical education." In the fall of 1984, during Homecoming Weekend festivities at the college, she joined four others—former outstanding athletes and teacher-coaches—as the first inducted to SUNY Plattsburgh's Sports Hall of Fame.

Dr. Backus was an avid golfer, and she played the game long into her retirement years. She left the North Country several years ago, and since 1986 she resided at the Canon City home of her sister, Elanore Hurlburt, who survives. Cards of condolence may be sent to Ms. Hurlburt at 1017 Phay Avenue in Canon City, Colo. 81212.

Dr. Backus was a native of Buffalo. Arrangements are being made for her burial in the family plot at Forest Lawn Cemetery in that city later in the week.

## Two Grants Support Feinberg Library Technology Projects

Feinberg Library and its staff are involved in two grants, with total value over \$170,000, funded recently by the SUNY Office of Educational Technology.

The first, funded for \$27,750, provides for the networking of Feinberg and four other SUNY libraries for the high speed transmission of library materials via Internet, using the "Ariel" communications package. This will enable staff at Feinberg to both receive and transmit higher quality copies of library material than before provided the other library involved has the Ariel system.

"This will be of particular relevance to researchers needing papers and other material containing many pictures or graphics" said Marlene Hurley, senior assistant librarian at Feinberg. The system, she added, has the added advantage that it is a relatively inexpensive means of transmitting material. Grant funds will be used to purchase a computer, scanner, printer and other hardware, as

well as the software necessary to utilize Internet for the transmission of library materials.

Cerise Oberman, director of the library, is the project manager for the second grant, valued at \$147,730. It will fund a pilot project on joint access by SUNY libraries to electronic data bases to be mounted at the University Center in Buffalo.

Eight SUNY libraries will be selected to participate in the pilot project. Participating libraries will

have free, unlimited, electronic access to databases of current educational journals produced by F.W. Wilson Inc., and to ERIC, a database of educational documents.

They will also be able to access the library catalogues of University Centers at Buffalo, Binghamton and Stony Brook. The project will utilize a new interface technology known as Z39.50. The funding will be used to purchase hardware and software, to provide training and to evaluate the system.

## Forensic Team Second at Suffolk Tournament

The SUNY Plattsburgh forensic team finished second in a public speaking tournament hosted this past weekend at Suffolk University in Boston. The tourney field included the likes of Harvard, Ithaca, Northeastern, Central Michigan, Tufts, Suffolk, and Old Dominion Universities, as well as Emerson College, Queens College, and the University of Southern Maine.

In individual event highlights, Pete

Campisi finished first in both prose interpretation and poetry interpretation, and Meg Gossin placed second in rhetorical criticism and third in impromptu speaking. The pair combined to finish first in the Dramatic Duo competition.

Plattsburgh's Dan Morse placed third in rhetorical criticism and informative speaking, and freshman Terry Biegen was sixth in persuasive speaking.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, October 28 — THURSDAY, November 4  
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

---

## Thursday, November 4

---

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Kay Branagan, Minority Studies, speaking on "Women in South Africa — Observation from Summer 1993." Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**12:15pm** — Brown Bag Music Recital featuring Jun Matsuo, piano; Matt Veitch, horn; Rennie Gonyea, trumpet; Jason Avery, trumpet; and Julie Clackler, soprano, sponsored by the Music Department. Angell Center Warren Ballroom B.

**4pm** — Transfer Club meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4pm** — Teacher's Workshop on Latin America sponsored by Latin American Studies. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**4:15pm** — Bob Lawson and Kathleen Ryan discussing "Career Choices in Journalism, Communications and Public Relations," sponsored by AERho the National Broadcasting Society. Yokum CL 201

**7pm** — Historic movie sponsored by the History Club. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

**7pm** — "Native Cultural Aspects to the Relationship of this Earth" presentation by Native American speakers Lorraine Landers and Dana Pictou. Sponsored by Akwekon. Reception to follow. Angell Center Blue Room.

**7:30pm** — Guest speaker at the International Business Club meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — An Evening of Student Directed Plays, sponsored by the Theatre Department. All seats \$1, tickets on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Myers Fine Arts, Studio Theatre.

---

## Friday, November 5

---

**2pm** — Medieval Re-enactment Club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

**3pm** — Men's Soccer vs. Clarkson. SUNY Field House.

**3:30pm** — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**3:30pm** — A.S.P.C.E. meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.

**4pm** — "AIDS in Latino and Black Communities" — a workshop presented by the AIDS Council of Northeastern NY, sponsored by Multicultural Awareness Week. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4pm** — Men's Ice Hockey Cardinal Classic — Mercyhurst vs. U.W. River Falls. Tickets on sale at the door. Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.

**5pm** — AKEBA meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

**5:30pm** — Newman Association meeting. This is an Inter-faith student organization and all are welcome. Newman Center, 94

Broad Street.

**7pm** — SA Leadership Conference presents opening keynote speaker Carl Bernstein, award winning journalist speaking on "Bernstein on Leadership." Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

**7pm** — Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship large meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — Men's Ice Hockey Cardinal Classic — Plattsburgh vs. Concordia. Tickets on sale at the door. Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.

**9pm** — Friday Night Film Series presents "Hoffa" sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Yokum CL 200.

**9pm** — The Activities Coordination Board presents the band "Caged Monkey." Sponsored by the Student Association. Open to all students. Angell Center Snack Bar.

---

## Saturday, November 6

---

**9am** — Bus to Montreal sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Tickets: \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Bus departs from Memorial Hall.

**9am** — SA Leadership Conference presents Allen Delong, University of Maryland speaking on "Generation X, the Twenty Something Generation and Others Who Supposedly Don't Care." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**1:30pm** — Swimming Cardinal Relays. Memorial Hall Pool.

**4pm** — Felix Flores, former member of the revolutionary Young Lords Party will speaking on "Latino Political Empowerment of the Past and Present," sponsored by El Pueblo. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4pm** — Men's Ice Hockey Cardinal Classic — Consolation Game. Tickets on sale at the door. Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.

**8pm** — Men's Ice Hockey Cardinal Classic — Championship Game. Tickets on sale at the door. Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.

**8pm** — SA Leadership Conference presents closing keynote speaker Dr. Patrick Brown, University of Vermont speaking on "Student Activism: A Thing of the Past or a Part of Your Future." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## Sunday, November 7

---

**3pm** — Sunday Gathering — Healthful Alternatives, sponsored by the Union of Concerned Students and the Environmental Action Committee. Angell Center Conference Room.

**6:45 and 9:15pm** — ACB Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Sleepless in Seattle" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center



---

# Plattsburgh

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK



Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

#### Monday, November 8

---

**12pm** — AKWEKON work meeting to make Dream Catchers and Earrings. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

**4pm** — SNAPS monthly meeting. Angell Center Ballroom B.

**7pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Yokum CL 209.

**7:30pm** — Campus Poets Series presents Michael Carrino, sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science and the Department of Foreign Languages and Literature. Newman Center.

**8pm** — Marketing Club planning meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #8.

**10:15pm** — SA Senate Meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

#### Tuesday, November 9

---

**10am-3pm** — US Army and Army Reserves information table, sponsored by Career/Life Planning Center. Angell Center Lobby.

**11am** — Nurse Recruitment Day sponsored by the Career/Life Planning Center. Angell Center Blue Room.

**12:15pm** — Adult Student Group meeting. Angell Center Adult Student Center Lounge.

**12:15pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #7.

**12:15pm** — Yearbook meeting. Yearbook Office, Angell Center 3rd floor.

**5pm** — Dinner sponsored by the Institute of Managerial Accountants. Angell Center Centennial Room.

**7pm** — College Republicans meet. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7:30pm** — Club Canada meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**8pm** — The Presidents' Speakers Series present Major-General Lewis MacKenzie speaking on "Bosnia — Why Should We Care."

---

#### Wednesday, November 10

---

**12pm** — LGBA meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

**4pm** — Institute of Managerial Accountants meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — HANDS meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — Circle K meeting. Angell Center Warren Ballroom A.

**8pm** — "The Heidi Chronicles" by Wendy Wasserman, directed by Dr. Ruth Kline with an all student cast, and sponsored by the Theatre Department. Tickets: \$5 public, \$4 faculty/staff, \$1 SA Members, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.

**8pm** — Residence Hall Council President's meeting sponsored by Campus Life. Angell Center Centennial Room.

---

#### Thursday, November 11

---

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presentation, sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:15pm** — Historical Assn. meets. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

---

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and edited and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in this bulletin must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday of the week prior to publication.*

**7pm** — Roundtable discussion with McLellan Distinguished Professor Francis Jennings, sponsored by the History Department. Angell Center Ballroom A.

**7:30pm** — Lecture by Dr. Benjamin Cohen, Distinguished Visiting Professor: "America In The World Economy In The 1990's," sponsored by the School of Business and Economics. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8pm** — "The Heidi Chronicles" by Wendy Wasserman, directed by Dr. Ruth Kline with an all student cast, and sponsored by the Theatre Department. Tickets: \$5 public, \$4 faculty/staff, \$1 SA Members, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.

## Men's Soccer Team to Begin NCAA Play; Women 2nd in State Tourney

The Plattsburgh State men's soccer team will participate in the 32-team 1993 NCAA Division III Soccer Championships for the second consecutive year. The 18-1-0 Cardinals, who will play Clarkson Saturday (November 6) in the tournament's opening round at Cortland, enter this year's elite field in the midst of an 11-game win streak and a record-breaking season for victories. The 1993 Cardinals have already set the school record for most wins in a season with 18. They have been one of Division III's winningest teams in the 90's, compiling a 63-7-9 record over the past four seasons. During that span, the Cardinals have regularly appeared in the top 20 national poll and have been ranked as high as #2 in the nation out of 289 competing Division III schools this season.

The 32 team tournament is divided into 8 regions carrying 4 teams apiece. Plattsburgh State is in the Northeast region which represents Western Pennsylvania and all of New York State. Top-seed Cortland will oppose fourth-seed Rochester in Saturday's other regional semi-final.

The women's soccer team lost 2-0 to #1 seed Ithaca College Saturday in the championship game of the New York State Women's Collegiate Athletic Association Soccer Tournament (after defeating Union College 7-3 in the quarterfinals and St. Lawrence 2-0 in the semifinals). The shutout triumph over St. Lawrence was the Cardinals' 12th of the season, and their shutout total and 14 wins both established Plattsburgh State records. They will now meet Binghamton Saturday in the six-team 1993 ECAC women's soccer championship at Binghamton.

In other sports, the women's volleyball team finished their 1993 season at 6-21; the men's cross country team currently ranks 6th in the latest N.Y.S. poll, their highest ranking ever; the women's cross country team placed 9th out of 16 teams at the NYSWCAA Cross Country Championships hosted by SUNY Oswego on Saturday; and the men's ice hockey team opened its 1993-94 season at the 13th annual RIT tournament this past weekend, winning the opener, 9-3 over Waterloo (Ontario), but losing 5-2 to RIT in the championship game.



# WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • NOV. 10, 1993

## **Presidential Search Winds Down:**

# **Council Recommends Judson**

## ***Board of Trustees Expected to Consider Nomination of California State-Stanislaus Provost on Tuesday***

Dr. Horace A. Judson, provost and vice president for academic affairs at California State University at Stanislaus, has been recommended to the State University of New York Board of Trustees as a candidate for appointment as the ninth president of SUNY Plattsburgh, said Robert M. Garrow, who chairs the Plattsburgh College Council.

The Council's decision to recommend Judson came Friday by unanimous vote following meetings between the Council and the college's Faculty Senate Faculty Affairs Committee and the Council and its Presidential Search Committee. SUNY's Trustees will consider the Council's nomination at their next meeting, which is scheduled for Tuesday (November 16) in Albany.

"Speaking for the Council," Garrow commented, "and, I believe, for most members of the college community who have had the opportunity to meet and talk with Dr. Judson, I am convinced we have chosen the right individual to lead SUNY Plattsburgh into the 21st century. We are certain we have selected an educator and educational administrator who will embrace the college's commitment to academic excellence and community service, and we are confident the Trustees will find him acceptable."

### **Exhaustive process**

Garrow commended his Search Committee colleagues for "their dedication, diligence and resourceful-

ness." He also talked about the process that produced Judson as the recommended candidate for the SUNY Plattsburgh presidency.

"Friday's action by the Council con-



*President-designee Horace A. Judson*

cluded an exhaustive and arduous search, which began last spring, in which a broadly representative committee of individuals examined the credentials of nearly 100 candidates from all parts of the United States. This group of faculty, staff, students, alumni and College Foundation and Council members gradually but thoughtfully reduced the roster to 12 quarter-finalists, all of whom were interviewed on campus in late August.

"The committee then selected five

semi-finalists who came to Plattsburgh this fall for two days of dialogue and questioning involving members of all college constituencies. Eventually, it narrowed the list to three finalists. SUNY Plattsburgh delegations in teams of four then visited their campuses to talk to their colleagues and peers and bring back further evaluative information."

### **'Truly honored,' says candidate**

Contacted this weekend at his Sacramento, Calif. home, Judson, who has served California State-Stanislaus for seven years, including the last three as its chief academic officer, told Weekly he is "very pleased and truly honored" to have earned the Council's recommendation. "I look forward to serving SUNY Plattsburgh with great anticipation and enthusiasm," he said.

"During my visits to Plattsburgh," Judson added "I was highly impressed by the college's students, faculty and staff and their concern for the welfare of the institution. Considering my academic background and administrative experience, I feel I will be a good match for SUNY Plattsburgh."

As provost and academic vice president at California State-Stanislaus, Judson has had administrative responsibility for 369 full- and part-time faculty and staff on a campus that serves about 6,000 students, for strategic planning, and for develop-

*(Continued on next page)*

---

# Plattsburgh

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

## Public Safety's Sabo Focuses on Women's, Minority Issues

Arlene Sabo, recipient of the President's Award for Excellence in Classified Service at the University's Potsdam campus, has been appointed assistant director for Public Safety at SUNY Plattsburgh, effective Nov. 1.

Sabo's appointment marks the first time that a woman has held this rank in public safety at Plattsburgh, and also the first time that an assistant director has been appointed with special responsibility for women's and minority issues.

Richard Boas, director of Public Safety, commented "Arlene Sabo's addition to the public safety staff is extremely significant, and the role she has been asked to play will have an enormous, positive impact on the campus community".

Sabo moves over from SUNY Potsdam, where she was a public



*Arlene Sabo*

safety officer for the past seven years. In that capacity, she had responsibility for investigations related to issues of special concern to women and minorities, and she initiated many public

education ventures related to such issues. She received the Potsdam President's award in recognition of the quality of her professional service there — and in particular for her work in promoting women's personal safety — through outreach programs and as advocate for victims of sexual offenses and do-

mestic violence. The citation for the award, describes her as "a professional who offers a model of service and caring".

Sabo's initiatives in public education reflect her educational background: apart from her professional training in the area of public safety,

she holds the master of science in education from SUNY Potsdam (1988).

In her new position at Plattsburgh, besides routine supervisory duties, Sabo will be responsible for the development and implementation of preventative security measures and staff training, with special emphasis on sensitive issues, in particular those related to women's concerns. She will also be responsible for developing educational programs related to women's and minority security concerns.

Referring to her job description at Plattsburgh, Sabo said "It seemed as if they looked over at what I was doing at Potsdam, and then wrote a job description to fit it". The higher ranking position at Plattsburgh, she said, offers "career and personal growth, providing the opportunity to more effectively pursue those issues of special concern to me."

## Trustees to Act Tuesday on Judson Nomination *(Continued from 1)*

ing and managing an academic affairs budget exceeding \$32 million annually. He supervises senior staff responsible for graduate studies, student affairs, varied schools and colleges, library services, continuing education, computing and telecommunication services, analytic studies and athletics.

Programs and units under his jurisdiction include research and grants, cooperative education, financial aid, admissions and records, student affirmative action, recruitment and outreach, career development, academic support services, human resources and several others.

### **Previously served Morgan State**

Before assuming his current role, Judson served the Stanislaus campus as dean of its College of Arts, Letters and Sciences and professor of chemistry. He spent the previous 17 years at Morgan State University in Baltimore, rising through the ranks over a five-year period (1969-74) from assistant professor of chemistry to full

professor.

He served as Morgan State's College Science Improvement Program director before becoming associate dean of the college, and in 1974 he was appointed as that university's vice president for academic affairs.

After five years Judson gave up the vice presidency to return to teaching, then, in 1982, he re-entered administration as chairperson of the university's Department of Chemistry. He held that post until joining California State-Stanislaus in 1986.

### **Holds Ph.D. from Cornell**

Judson received the A.B. degree in chemistry from Lincoln University (Pa.). He holds the Ph.D. in physical organic chemistry from Cornell University. He is the author of numerous publications and technical reports in his field, and he has served on many committees, boards and commissions dedicated to community service activities and the improvement of secondary and higher education.

His awards include a senior lec-

tureship appointment to Nigeria under the Fulbright Senior Scholar Program; the Baltimore-based National Technical Association's Award for Professional Service; the Morgan State University National Alumni Association's Award for Outstanding Community Service; and the Presidential Citation, presented by the National Association for Equal Education Opportunity to "outstanding Black College alumni." Judson holds memberships in varied professional, civic, religious and fraternal organizations, and he is listed in several editions in the *Who's Who* series, including *Who's Who Among American Men and Women of Science*, *Who's Who in the East*, and *Who's Who Among Black Americans*.

Judson is married to former Beatrice Gail Shorter, who is currently a doctoral candidate in business administration at Sacramento State College. The Judsons have four daughters, Tammy, 22, Sonya, 20, Sojourner, 17 and Jessica, 5.



# More Students Seeking Work Via Job Development Program

A report compiled recently in the college's Office of Career-Life Planning shows an upward trend in earning and placements among students who seek off-campus jobs locally through the Center's Job Location and Development program.

The report indicates that local and regional employers of all kinds hired 267 SUNY Plattsburgh students during academic 1992-93, and those students together earned \$265,027 in wages. A breakdown shows that the number of students employed and total dollar earnings were 62 and \$106,081 during the summer of 1992, 124 and \$71,582 during the fall of '92, and 81 and \$87,363 during the spring semester of this year.

However, says Barbara Barry, coordinator of student employment (since last April, when she succeeded Barbara Hebert, who left the post to become per-

sonnel associate at the college), participation increased sharply during the past summer. Her records show that 135 students were employed locally in part-time, temporary and seasonal jobs locally during summer 1993, with earnings totaling \$186,101.

What's important to note, Barry says, is that most students who are placed through the program have to work to make ends meet. "They work to stay in school, not to purchase luxuries," she says.

Barry's office maintains contact with businesses in the area, offering them a free job listing, specifying job requirements and work schedule, if necessary, and "access to a motivated, reliable pool of candidates." The emphasis in the approach focuses on both the flexible nature of students' schedules and their eagerness to earn cash to pay for their col-

lege expenses.

"Our students work nights, weekends and all kinds of odd hours," says Barry. "They do data entry, they baby-sit and mow and rake lawns. They wait on tables, tend bar, clerk in supermarkets and wait on customers in all kinds of retail establishments. Our students are willing to work shifts others avoid because they want to be home with their families."

Barry admits that many SUNY Plattsburgh students find jobs on their own. But, she adds, feedback from local businesses and individual employers in the community indicates clearly that the Center's student employment service enjoys a salutary reputation.

Students looking for work or employers looking for reliable student help can contact Barry at 564-2071.

## ***Gift from Former Resident to Benefit Northern Tier Students***

Students from Clinton County's northern tier who are enrolled in programs related to the medical profession will benefit from a bequest to the Plattsburgh College Foundation by a former resident of Rouses Point.

The Foundation has received \$20,000 from the estate of the late Albert G. Carriere, who died recently in Towson, Md. — where he resided with his son — at the age of 98. Mr. Carriere was born in Rouses Point and lived in that community for 90 years.

"As far as we know, there was no direct relationship between Albert Carriere and SUNY Plattsburgh," commented Malcolm Lavery, the college's director of development and alumni affairs. "We have heard from his son, John, a physician in Towson, who told us his father held higher education in high esteem.

"Further, the senior Mr. Carriere made it clear he wanted to do something for young people from the community where he lived and worked nearly all of his life. Consequently," Lavery added, "he stipulated that his gift be used to help students from Northeastern Clinton Central School or residents of that school district who graduate from Seton Catholic Central in Plattsburgh who intend to pursue education for a career in a medical field and

who need financial help to remain in college."

Income from the investment of the Carriere gift will support a scholarship to be named for the donor and his wife of 53 years, the former Ida Mae Almaw of West Chazy, who died in 1975. Recipients must

## **'Water Matters' Theme of Geography Presentation**

"Water Matters" is the theme of International Geography Week 1993, which begins on Sunday (Nov. 14) and continues through next Saturday, and Lake Champlain will be in the spotlight during its observance at SUNY Plattsburgh.

"Geography and the Lake Champlain Basin" is the title of a special, public presentation to be held on campus beginning at 4 p.m. on Wednesday (November 17) in the college's Angell Center's Cardinal Lounge. According to Dr. Bryan Higgins, professor of geography at the college, Lake Champlain was chosen as the focus of this year's celebration for both historical and contemporary reasons.

"Its namesake, Samuel de Champlain," he said, "was a famous geographer who published geographical inventories of Acadia, the St. Lawrence, and the Great Lakes regions. Also," he added, "Lake Champlain is an international body of water with a significant impact on Platts-

burgh, the North Country, Vermont, and Quebec, and the lake has received much attention in recent years as an environmental concern."

Mr. Carriere was born on May 5, 1894 in Rouses Point, and he graduated from Rouses Point High School in 1912. He worked for the Delaware and Hudson Railroad for 54 years, and he served as Rouses Point village clerk for 33 years.

Higgins pointed out that, in 1989, the United Nations designated the Adirondack-Lake Champlain region as an International Biosphere Reserve, and a year later the United States Congress passed the Lake Champlain Special Designation Act, authorizing Congress to allocate \$5 million for each of the next five years. He noted that the Environmental Protection Agency subsequently established a 31 member management conference to develop a "Pollution Prevention, Control, and Restoration Plan" for the Lake Champlain basin.

Wednesday's presentation is being sponsored by the geography program, Gamma Theta Upsilon (the international geography honor society), and the Environmental Action Coalition.

A biographical sketch of **Dr. Gary Brannigan**, professor of psychology, appears in the most recent volume (#139) of *Contemporary Authors*, the primary directory for biographical and bibliographical data on modern fiction and nonfiction writers. The sketch traces Brannigan's background and career and focuses on *The Undaunted Psychologist: Adventures in Research* (1992), the book he co-authored with Psychology Department colleague **Dr. Matthew Merrens**. An article by Brannigan, "Approval Motivation and Sexual Daydreaming," appears in the most recent edition of the *Journal of Genetic Psychology*. The article was co-authored by former students **Juli Schaller** and **Andrew McGarva**, both of whom received the B.A. in psychology from SUNY Plattsburgh in 1991 (Schaller and McGarva are currently Ph.D. candidates at SUNY Albany and the University of New Hampshire, respectively)... **Dr. Vincent Carey**, assistant professor of history, presented a paper titled "Colonial Conflicts: Gerald the XIth Early of Kildare and Tudor Rule in Ireland" as a panelist on "Collaboration and Survival in Early Modern Ireland" at the North American Conference on British Studies, held recently in Montreal. More recently, he gave a paper titled "Transforming an Irish Lordship: Coyne and Livery on the Pale Border, 1550-1580" at The Carolinas Symposium on British Studies held in Morgantown, W.Va. ... **Dr. Naomi McCormick** is the author of several recently published articles. Four — "Distracting Ourselves from Pain," "Managing Chronic and Severe Bladder Pain: Physicians and Patients Working Together," "Using Humor to Cope with Interstitial Cystitis," and "Empowering Ourselves through Political Action" — appeared in *ICA Update*. Two others, "Cultural Diversity and Women's Sexuality" and "Training Sex Researchers: Issues for Supervisors and Students" will appear soon in the *Canadian Journal of Human Sexuality*. In October, McCormick received a special award for Medical Awareness and Patient Support from the Interstitial Cystitis Association for "outstanding service and dedication in the struggle to cure IC" ... **Dr. Marshall Onofrio**, associate

professor of music, was the guest speaker at a recent meeting of the Clinton County Music Educators Association, where he demonstrated the music notation software program Finale® and discussed its use in music classes and ensembles. Onofrio has accepted a commission from the Adirondack Youth Orchestra to compose a multi-movement work for that group that will be premiered at the orchestra's spring 1994 concert ... **Dr. George Pasti Jr.**, professor of history, presented a paper titled "Global Education for the Twenty-first Century: Asian Perspectives" at the recent New York Conference on Asian Studies. He also chaired a session at the conference ... A review of "Rob Kroes, The Persistence of Ethnicity: Dutch Calvinist Pioneers in Amsterdam, Montana" by **Dr. Thomas Rumney**, professor in the Center for Earth and Environmental Science, appears in a recent issue of the *Journal of Historical Geography* ... "The Construct of Consciousness in Stephenson's Landmark Paper," a paper by **Dr. Noel Smith**, professor of psychology, was presented for a panel discussion of "Q Methodology in Retrospect: Consciousness and Subjectivity" at the ninth annual conference of the International Society for the Scientific Study of Subjectivity held recently at the University of Missouri, Columbia, Mo. ... **Scott Smith**, lecturer in computer science, presented "Global Perspectives Through Electronic Mail" at "NEALL '93," the Northeast Association for Learning Laboratories

conference, held recently on the campuses of St. Joseph's University and Rosemount College in Philadelphia. The conference featured presentations and discussions on distance and international issues in foreign language education. Smith's presentation showcased successful experiences involving students in using electronic mail to engage in collaborative interactions with local, national, and international peers. Pedagogical assumptions and goals, as well as specific assignment and project ideas were discussed, together with reflections on technological requirements. Scott reports he would be pleased to replicate the presentation as an on-campus workshop, for faculty from any discipline who would like to explore academic uses of electronic mail. He may be contacted electronically at SPLAVA::SMITHSR ... **Dr. William Tooke**, assistant professor of psychology, is the co-author (with James Dailey, a student) of "The Co-evolution of Jealousy and Strategic Jealousy Induction: An Evolutionary Psychological Approach," a paper presented at the recent annual meeting at SUNY Binghamton of the Human Behavior and Evolution Society ... **Dr. Daniel Vogt**, associate professor of biology, and **Peter Kakooza**, a 1990 graduate of the college's master's degree program in biology, are the co-authors of "The Influence of Nest Sharing on the Expression of Daily Topor in the White-footed Mouse," an article published recently in the *Canadian Journal of Zoology*.

## Zeta Rho to Induct 30 Adult Students on Friday

Thirty students will be inducted into the Zeta Rho chapter of Alpha Sigma Lambda, the national honor society for adult students, at a ceremony scheduled for this Friday (Nov. 12).

This honor society recognizes the special achievements of adults who accomplish academic excellence, maintaining a grade point average of 3.5 or better, while facing competing interests of home and work.

The induction ceremony will take place at 7 p.m. in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge. Interim President Dr. Walter vom Saal will be the keynote speaker, and he will host a reception immediately follow-

ing the induction ceremony.

Three Honorary members will also be inducted into the society, in recognition of their work with adult students. They are Robert A. Harsh, counselor with the Educational Opportunity Program, Dr. Mary L. Roark, professor in the Center for Human Resources, and financial aid director Suzanne Sokolowski.

Persons interested in more information about either the induction ceremony or the society itself are urged to contact Bette Brohel, coordinator of adult learning services in the Center for Lifelong Learning, and national counselor for the society, at ext. 1158.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, November 11 — THURSDAY, November 18  
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

---

## Thursday, November 11

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Ann Ruzow Holland, Political Science speaking on "Considerations and Issues in Campaigns by Women — Reflections and Prospects." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7pm** — Roundtable discussion with McLellan Distinguished Professor Francis Jennings. Angell Center Warren Ballroom A.

**7:30pm** — International Business Club meeting with speaker. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7:30pm** — Lecture by Dr. Benjamin Cohen, Distinguished Visiting Professor: "America In The World Economy In The 1990's." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8pm** — "The Heidi Chronicles," directed by Dr. Ruth Kline with an all-student cast. Tickets: \$5 public, \$4 faculty/staff, \$1 SA members, on sale at Angell Center Desk. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.

---

## Friday, November 12

**2pm** — Medieval Re-enactment Club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

**3:30pm** — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**3:30pm** — A.S.P.C.E. meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.

**5pm** — AKEBA meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

**5:30pm** — Newman Association meeting. This is an Inter-faith student organization and all are welcome. Newman Center, 94 Broad Street.

**7pm** — Club Hispanoamericano meeting, sponsored by Latin American Studies. Angell Center Conference Room.

**7pm** — Alpha Sigma Lambda Honor Society Induction Ceremony. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7pm** — Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — Men's Ice Hockey — Plattsburgh vs. Brockport. Tickets on sale at the door. Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.

**8pm** — "The Heidi Chronicles" (see 8pm Thursday, Nov. 11 for details).

**8pm** — Spades Tournament sponsored by the Organization of Women of Ethnicity. Angell Center Warren Ballroom A.

**9pm** — Friday Night Film Series presents "The Crying Game." Yokum CL 200.

---

## Saturday, November 13

**10am-5pm** — Annual Fall Arts and Crafts Fair sponsored by the

Office of Campus Life. Admission: \$1 general public, SA Members and children 12 and under are free. Field House Gymnasium.

**7pm** — Spades Tournament sponsored by the Organization of Women of Ethnicity. Angell Center Warren Ballroom A.

**7:30pm** — Men's Ice Hockey — Plattsburgh vs. Fredonia. Tickets on sale at the door. Stafford Ice Arena, Field House.

**8pm** — "The Heidi Chronicles" (see 8pm Thursday, Nov. 11 for details).

---

## Sunday, November 14

**10am-5pm** — Annual Fall Arts and Crafts Fair. Admission: \$1 general public, SA Members and children 12 and under are free. Field House Gymnasium.

**2pm** — College Chorale and Cardinal Singers in Concert, under the direction of Richard Banks. St. John's Church, Broad Street.

**3pm** — Sunday Gathering — Healthful Alternatives. Angell Center Conference Room.

**6:45 and 9:15pm** — ACB Sunday Night at the Movies presents "Poetic Justice." Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Monday, November 15

**3pm** — Alpha Sigma Lambda Service Auction. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

**7pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Yokum CL 209.

**7pm** — AKWEKON work meeting to make merchandise for fund raiser. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — Marketing Club planning meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #8.

**10:15pm** — SA Senate Meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## Tuesday, November 16

**12:15pm** — Brown Bag Recital featuring Jun Matsuo, piano. Angell Center Warren Ballroom B.

**12:15pm** — Adult Student Group meeting. Angell Center Adult Student Center Lounge.

**12:15pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #7.

**12:15pm** — Yearbook meeting. Yearbook Office, Angell Center 3rd floor.

**4:15pm** — Tuesday Reflections presents Dr. Hiroshi Itoh, Political Science Department speaking on "Changing of Guards: The Coalition Government in Japan." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:30pm** — Bi-weekly meeting of Society for the Advancement of



---

# Plattsburgh

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK



Management. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4:30pm** — AERho National Broadcasting Society Induction Ceremony. Angell Center Centennial Room.

**7pm** — Informational meeting for spring musical "Into the Woods." Myers Fine Arts, Room 116.

**7pm** — Risk Management Program sponsored by Alpha Sigma Phi Fraternity. Angell Center Ballroom A.

**7:30pm** — "Putting on the Hits Show" sponsored by Campus Life and the Residence Hall Councils. Admission is 50 cents at the door. Angell Center Blue Room.

**7:30pm** — Club Canada meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

---

### Wednesday, November 17

---

**12pm** — LGBA meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

**4pm** — Accounting and Finance Associations meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4pm** — International Geography Week presentation: "The Lake Champlain Basin Program." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8pm** — O.W.E. meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

## Soccer Teams Lose in NCAA's; Hockey Cards Take Crown in Pepsi Tourney

The men's soccer team had its 11-game win streak snapped over the weekend with a 1-1 tie to Clarkson University in the first round of the NCAA Tournament. After battling through 90 minutes of regulation play and 30 minutes of overtime, Clarkson advanced to the next round of the NCAA's with an 11-10 penalty kick shootout tiebreaker, ending Plattsburgh's record-breaking season. Before bowing to Clarkson, the Cardinals had compiled a 12-game unbeaten streak, earned rankings as the second-best team in New York State and 12th best in the nation, and set a new school record for most wins in a season with 18. Head coach Chris Waterbury recorded his 100th victory in his ninth season at Plattsburgh State (Waterbury's record at Plattsburgh now stands at 102-47-19).

The women's soccer team lost a hard-fought, 2-1 overtime decision to #1 seed Stockton State (NJ) in Saturday's ECAC Championship game to end their season at 14-6-2. The Cardinals advanced to the final game with a 1-1 tie (4-2 penalty kick tiebreaker) against #2 seed SUNY Binghamton. The women Cards turned in one of their best seasons ever, finishing second in both the state and ECAC tournaments. They set a school record for most wins in a season (14), most shutouts (12), and gained their first-ever playoff victories with wins over Union and St. Lawrence.

The Cardinal hockey team avenged a loss last spring in the NCAA national championship tournament with a 9-4 thrashing of Wisconsin-River Falls Saturday at Stafford Arena to win the 1993 Pepsi Cardinal Classic. The Cardinals reached the finals with a 6-2 victory on Friday over Concordia University (Montreal). UW River Falls reached the finals with a 5-2 victory over Mercyhurst. Five Plattsburgh players were named to the All-tournament team: forwards Chris Fess and Lenny Pereira, defensemen D.J. MacPhail and Rex Engle, and goalkeeper Mike Mondello. Mondello was named tournament most valuable player.

The Plattsburgh State women's cross country team placed 13th

**8pm** — HANDS meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — Circle K meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8pm** — "The Heidi Chronicles" (see 8pm Thursday, Nov. 11 for details).

---

### Thursday, November 18

---

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Katherine Kuehn, printmaker and book artist. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7pm** — Historical Association film. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

**7:30pm** — International Business Club meeting with speaker. Angell Center Conference Room.

**8pm** — Chamber Ensembles performance. Angell Center Warren Ballroom B.

**8pm** — Visual Artists Series presents Katherine Kuehn, book artist and printmaker. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8pm** — "The Heidi Chronicles" (see 8pm Thursday, Nov. 11 for details).

### Collections ...



... an exhibition of works from the SUNY Plattsburgh Art Museum's permanent collection, which will hang in the Myers Fine Arts Gallery beginning Saturday (November 13) and continuing through December 17, includes this 1954 Philippe Halsman photograph, "Arlene Francis," which appeared originally in *Life* magazine. The Halsman photo is from the college's Ackerman Collection. The works in "Conversations" were selected and arranged by Diane Fine and Dennis Costanzo, assistant and associate professor, respectively, in the Department of Art.

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS* is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and edited and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in this bulletin must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday of the week prior to publication.



# WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • NOV. 18, 1993

**To Assume Post Effective January 10:**

## Judson Confirmed as SUNY Plattsburgh's Ninth President

Dr. Horace A. Judson, appointed officially Tuesday by the State University of New York's Board of Trustees as the ninth president in SUNY

January 10 — nine days prior to the start of the spring semester.

Judson's starting date was among several topics covered Tuesday after-

noon at a press conference called to introduce him to the North Country and campus-based news media. He fielded questions also on matters ranging from budget and enrollment to community relations and multiculturalism.

Facing budget difficulties, if they persist, will not be a new experience for President Judson.

California State University-Stanislaus, which he now serves as

provost and vice president for academic affairs, has felt the effects of severe budget cuts over the past four years.

"We have had to confront every imaginable aspect of underfunding and reducing budgets," said Judson, "and we've gained experience in maintaining quality instructional programs under trying conditions. We (CSU-Stanislaus) are one of three institutions in California that have either maintained or increased enrollments during this period of budget reductions (while, he pointed out, CSU system-wide has experienced an enrollment decline of 40,000). We think our success has been the result of careful planning and participation by the total university community in setting priorities and carrying them out."

Asked how he will deal with a per-  
(Continued on next page)



Newly appointed SUNY Plattsburgh President Horace A. Judson (foreground) responds to questions from area and campus news media at press conference on Tuesday. He was introduced to the media by College Council Chairperson Robert M. Garrow.

Plattsburgh's 103-year history, will assume his duties effective Monday,

## AACSB Accepts School of Business' Accreditation Plan

The American Assembly of Collegiate Schools of Business (AACSB) has accepted the mission statement and accreditation plan of SUNY Plattsburgh's School of Business and Economics.

"We are now mission driven," said Dr. Prem Gandhi, dean of the School. Besides establishing the academic unit as a bona fide candidate for accreditation, said Gandhi, the action by AACSB sets the School and its programs apart from other four-year colleges in SUNY.

"No other SUNY college business program is anywhere near this stage," Gandhi continued. "Being the first

admitted to candidacy gives our college's School of Business and Economics a decided competitive advantage in recruiting qualified students."

In accepting the accreditation plan, Gandhi said, the AACSB's Candidacy Committee commended the School for having "an exemplary, clear statement of mission and goals." That statement declares the School's mission is "to offer quality programs of undergraduate studies ... for those wishing to assume responsible positions in private and public sector organizations in our global economy or to prepare for advanced graduate studies; to develop appropriate intel-

lectual contributions to incorporate in (the School's) programs; and to provide outreach activities to the region in which we are located."

Gandhi pointed out that the School has five years to meet AACSB criteria for accreditation. But, he added, the objective at hand is to achieve it before the end of 1995.

"Our challenge now is to develop and implement several procedures that will demonstrate that our undergraduate programs meet nationally accepted norms in respect to quality," said Gandhi. "We will have to show how we measure up to our  
(Continued on next page)

---

# Plattsburgh

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

---

# Judson Joins Illustrious Roster of SUNY Plattsburgh Presidents

Eight others have preceded Horace A. Judson in the SUNY Plattsburgh presidency since the college opened its doors (as a Normal School) 103 years ago.

The tenures of the eight ranged from two years to more than three decades, and the roster of former chief executive includes two who continue to hold leadership posts in higher education. Four have had buildings named for them, including one whose name appears also on a room in a separate building, and a fifth has a spacious facility named for him.

Fox Holden served as president (actually, principal) of the Normal School from 1890 to 1892. He was succeeded by Dr. Edward N. Jones, and he held the post until 1896.

Professor George K. Hawkins became the Normal School's third president in

August of 1898, and he served the institution for 35 years. Hawkins Hall was named for him in 1955.

Dr. Charles C. Ward became president in the fall of 1933, and he would serve until his death in 1952. During his tenure the Normal School would become Plattsburgh State Teachers College (1942) and, later, State University Teachers College. Ward Hall commemorates his memory.

Dr. Edward E. Redcay, dean of the college and professor of psychology, assumed the presidency upon Dr. Ward's death, and he held the job for two years as "acting president" (others would serve in an acting capacity in later years, during presidential searches, but none other would earn a place in college history alongside the other seven). Redcay Hall on Beekman Street is named for Redcay

and his late wife and former member of the psychology faculty, Dr. Lillian B. Redcay, and the Honors Center in Hawkins is named for "Doc."

Dr. George W. Angell served as president from 1954 to 1974, the period of unprecedented campus expansion and explosive enrollment growth when the institution achieved its status as a comprehensive SUNY college. The Angell College Center is named for him.

Dr. Joseph C. Burke, currently provost of the SUNY system, was president here from 1974 to 1986. He was succeeded by Dr. Charles O. Warren, who served a seven-year term through last June, when he left the college to become president of Lynchburg (Va.) College. The ballrooms in the Angell Center are named for former President Warren and his wife, Nancy.

## Judson to Assume Presidency Before Start of Spring Term *(Continued from page 1)*

ceived enrollment problem in SUNY, Judson said he would refrain from proposing specific ideas until he better understands the problem from the University and SUNY Plattsburgh perspectives. He did say he believes that having an effective enrollment management plan that focuses simultaneously on marketing, recruitment and retention services is crucial, and he emphasized that effective enrollment management should be the concern of everyone on campus, not just the admissions staff.

Judson said he is looking forward to "confronting issues of great moment" that face the college and SUNY irrespective of resource issues. The college must offer

quality programs that meet student needs, he said, and it must strive to produce graduates "who are competitive in what has become a global environment."

There are no short-term solutions to building good college-community relationships, Judson said, but progress is possible if individuals work on problems and be genuine in attempts to resolve them. "We have to get out into the community, get people talking, get to know them and help them understand the issues and, mainly, avoid finger-pointing."

Responding to a question on whether, as SUNY Plattsburgh's first black president, he feels better equipped to deal with issues related to multiculturalism, Judson

replied, "I would be better equipped to deal with (these) issues because that is my commitment, my understanding. Yes, I will be effective in helping the college meet its diversity goals, but that has to do with who I am as a person, not my color."

A reception for the college's newly named chief executive, hosted by Interim President Walter vom Saal and attended by members of the College Council, the Presidential Search Committee, the institution's Executive Council, College Foundation officers and regional civic, business and government leaders, followed the press conference. Judson returned to California early Wednesday morning.

## AACSB Accreditation *(Continued from page 1)*

mission statement—that we are what we say we are, giving evidence to back us up."

The pursuit of accreditation will include an assessment of how and what students learn and how graduates of the School's program are faring in the job market. It will focus on a thorough review of the curriculum and on the qualifications of faculty in terms of scholarship, teaching and service to the community.

Besides Dean Gandhi and the School's department chairpersons, the process will involve representatives of its curriculum

and faculty affairs committees, the Technical Assistance Center and the Institute for Business Education, Research and Training. Support and counsel will be sought from the Business Advisory Council, an organization of regional business executives whose members work closely with the School to promote excellence in business education.

"Accreditation will have a tremendously beneficial impact on all that we do," said Gandhi. "The enhanced prestige will not only help us attract students but it will also help to place them in the right jobs."

## No Weekly Next Week

This issue of *Weekly* was published a day later this week to allow coverage of President Horace A. Judson's press conference on Tuesday afternoon. *Weekly* will not be produced for distribution next Wednesday because of the Thanksgiving Break. The next issue is scheduled for December 1. The deadline for articles or story suggestions for that issue is noon on Monday, November 29.



## Alumna Boulерice Winner of National TRIO Achiever Award

A SUNY Plattsburgh alumna is one of eight winners nation-wide of the National TRIO Achiever Award given by the National Council of Educational Opportunity Associations (NCEOA).

Pamela Boulерice, a 1990 graduate, was nominated for the prestigious award by the staff of the college's Upward Bound Program. Her nomination was submitted to the regional NCEOA organization, which includes all TRIO programs in New York and New Jersey. Each of the eight regions submitted three nominations to the National Council for review and final selection.

Boulерice participated in Upward Bound in 1967 for one year, but then married and raised a family rather than pursuing a college degree at that time. She decided to continue her education at the age of 30 and earned an associate's degree from Clinton Community College in 1988. She enrolled at SUNY Plattsburgh full-time the next fall and earned her bachelor's degree in health education cum laude in 1990, the same year her oldest daughter graduated from high school.

Following her graduation, Boulерice created a health education program for SUNY Plattsburgh's Upward Bound Program and continues to teach that course

elementary education.

She is currently a supervisor at Lothlorien, a girls' group home in Plattsburgh. She is also enrolled in coaching courses and plans to coach basketball or soccer.

Boulерice has designed and delivered self-esteem workshops for elementary students, served on the President's Advisory Committee on Wellness at SUNY Plattsburgh, made presentations on stress management and self-care during Showcase, assisted with the development of an "After-School Program" for Northeastern Clinton Central School students, and has been active with other community service organizations.

TRIO programs involve 650,000 students annually and include Upward Bound, Talent Search, Student Support Services, Educational Opportunity Centers and the Ronald E. McNair Post-baccalaureate Achievement Program. TRIO programs are designed to provide the support necessary to assist disadvantaged students to succeed in post-secondary education.



*Pam Boulерice '90 (r.) formally received her award at NCEOA's National Conference in Chicago, but she celebrated recently with Elaine Leavitt, director of SUNY Plattsburgh's Upward Bound Program.*

for six weeks every summer. Last May she completed work for another degree in

## Senate Committee Seeking Nominations for SUNY Awards

Nominations are currently being solicited by the Faculty Senate's Standing Committee on Faculty Affairs for the 1994 Chancellor's Awards for Excellence and for the 1994 SUNY Distinguished Teaching and Service Professorships. The Chancellor's Awards for Excellence are given in three categories - Teaching, Professional Service and Librarianship.

Although the formal criteria have not yet been received from SUNY Central Administration, nominations have traditionally been restricted to full-time faculty, staff or librarians who have completed at least three years of service at the college. Those who have already received the award are ineligible for re-nomination.

Nominations are also open for the SUNY Distinguished Teaching and Service Professorships. These awards recognize extraordinary efforts and constitute promotions to a tenured academic rank above that of full professor. Candidates must have attained the rank of full profes-

sor and must have at least three years of full-time teaching/service on the campus.

Nominations may be submitted to Dr. Dan Vogt, Chair of the Faculty Affairs Committee (c/o Department of Biological Sciences, Beaumont Hall room 446) by any member of the campus community and should include a brief rationale for

the nomination. Since nominees are involved with producing a file for the campus selection committee, anyone wishing to nominate a colleague should make sure the person is willing to participate in the process. The deadline for nominations is 4 p.m. Monday, December 6. None will be accepted after that time.

## Forensic Team Turns in Another Top Performance

The SUNY Plattsburgh forensic team turned in another strong performance recently by finishing second to Suffolk University in the Greenline Forensic Tournament, held at Boston's Northeastern University.

Besides Plattsburgh and Suffolk, participating teams included Harvard, Tufts, Emerson, Northeastern, and Plymouth State universities, M.I.T., and West Point.

In individual event highlights, Meg Gossin placed first in the pentathlon, rhetorical criticism, and poetry interpretation, and second in prose interpretation

and informative speaking. Pete Campisi placed first in prose interpretation, second in poetry interpretation, third in the pentathlon, and sixth in informative speaking. The two combined for a first place showing in the dramatic duo competition.

The tourney was the final leg of the "Northeastern Swing," a combination of three tournaments held at Plattsburgh, Suffolk, and Northeastern University. In cumulative awards, the Plattsburgh team finished second, while Gossin finished first and Campisi third in the pentathlon.

## Filmmaker Gray, Former Faculty Member Here, Visits Dec. 1

Hollywood filmmaker and former SUNY Plattsburgh faculty member Paul Gray will return to campus to present his insights into motion picture making in "The Film Director's Notebooks," a lecture and demonstration based on Gray's personal diaries. The program will be held on Wednesday, December 1 at 7:30 p.m. in Yokum 200.

Gray served on the Plattsburgh faculty from 1959 to 1964 as a member of the English faculty and director of the College Theatre, which he founded and pioneered. He also formed an acting ensemble, producing and directing plays by Shakespeare, Euripides, Thomas Wolfe, Oscar Wilde and others. Productions by Gray were performed in Montreal, under sponsorship of the Montreal *Star*; they played



Filmmaker Paul Gray

at the Yale Drama Festival in consecutive years and toured to several New England campuses. The Plattsburgh theater group later won the "Best Production Award for New York State Colleges" in competition with schools such as Cornell and Syracuse.

After leaving Plattsburgh, Gray served as head of the theater department at Bennington College, then headed for Hollywood. He turned to film at the suggestion of Swedish director Ingmar Bergman, and his work has been shown subsequently at international festivals in Berlin, New York, Grenoble, Toronto and Trieste.

Gray now heads Atelier International Films, an independent film company in Hollywood, where he directs projects co-produced by American and European film groups.

The production designer on his most recent film, *Starfish*, was Don Llewellyn, a 1961 SUNY Plattsburgh graduate who directs the design department in theater at the University of Southern California. Gray's presentation at Plattsburgh was organized by Dr. Ben Morreale, Professor Emeritus of history and literature, who has co-written a script with Gray, titled *The White Lupara*, for Atelier.

Gray's presentation at Plattsburgh will explore the creative process of filmmaking, from the first sessions with the screenwriter to pre-production planning, casting, role preparation with the actors, and on-location directing. His *Starfish*, a film based on Claude Seignolle's story, "Le Miroir" that premiered earlier this year in California, will be screened during the program.

Gray's presentation is funded by College Auxiliary Services, and admission is free and open to the public.

## Visual Artist Series to Feature Book Artist Katherine Kuehn

Katherine Kuehn, a book artist and printmaker, will give two lectures at SUNY Plattsburgh this Thursday (Nov. 18), as a participant in the Student Association-sponsored Visual Artist Series.

The first talk, which will be held in the Angell Center Cardinal Lounge at 12.10 p.m., is part of the Women's

ing with books for the past 15 years; how images shape the way we imagine the world; and how they can both bring a text to life and be a text in themselves.

At 8 p.m., also in the Cardinal Lounge, Kuehn will present a slide lecture titled "The Artist in a World of Books". She will discuss why the

book is such a compelling format for artists, and consider the book as a unique vehicle for inspiration, expression and collaboration.

Kuehn has been the proprietor of the Salient Seedling Press, which publishes original work by

City, from 1987-92, during which time she collaborated with artists such as Chuck Close, Jim Dine, Claes Oldenburg, William Wegman and Alfred Leslie.

### Applications Due Soon for FWO's Scholarship

The Faculty Women's Organization is offering a \$500 scholarship for the spring semester.

Eligibility applies to full-time students at the junior, senior or graduate student levels who have GPAs of 3.0 (undergraduate) or 3.5 (graduate) and can demonstrate need as determined by the college's Financial Aid Office.

The Application for Federal Student Aid, two letters of recommendation, and a formal letter describing career objectives, academic progress to date, and financial need are required in the Financial Aid Office by November 20. The recipient will be chosen by December 31. Application forms are available in the Financial Aid Office, Kehoe 406



An untitled work by book artist/printmaker Katherine Kuehn.

Studies Forum. Kuehn will discuss how the pairing of text and images has maintained her interest in work-

contemporary writers and artists, since 1978. A master printer, she worked at Pace Editions in New York



# Octogenarian Ida Jacques to Bid Farewell to Feinberg —Again

Ida Jacques, instructional support assistant in the Special Collections section of Feinberg Library, will be retiring at the end of November after 16 cumulative years of "post-retirement service" to the library.

Her colleagues agree: she will be sorely missed. "While Ida will be 83 next Febru-



*Feinberg Library's Ida Jacques*

ary, she interacts so well with the students, and they respond so well to her," says Joe Swinyer, associate librarian at Feinberg, (who, Jacques is quick to point out, is the only current member of the professional library staff who was at Feinberg when she first came to work at the college in 1973, when library resources were housed in what is now Redcay Hall).

Perhaps Jacques herself gives the best insight into her working relationship with students when she says "I sometimes hear bad things about the students, but I don't find that to be at all true. I had a student in here this morning who was so thrilled with the information I had found for him. Students will often search you out to thank you for helping them."

Jacques has lived most of her life in Plattsburgh. She graduated as a teacher from Plattsburgh Normal School in 1932. ("That was the class that had 'no building' because Normal Hall had burned down in 1929," she says.) After graduating from business school in Albany five years later, Jacques returned to Plattsburgh and, after a short period as a

bookkeeper, she began a 30-year career as secretary/treasurer of a large Plattsburgh insurance firm. She retired from that position in 1973.

"I retired on a Friday and they called me from the library on the following Monday asking if I would come in and help. I planned to stay for a month, and ended up staying for five years," says Jacques. She retired from the library in 1978, only to be persuaded by Swinyer to resume part-time work in Special Collections in 1982, where she has remained to date.

Referring to the changes in the library over the years, such as the move from Redcay to the present building in 1977 and, more recently, the automation of the library, Jacques admits "I kept thinking I won't bother to do this or learn that — I won't be here when it happens."

Her personal knowledge of the North country area makes her a particularly valuable staff member in Special Collections, whose resources include an extensive collection of materials on New York and local history. In helping students find material, her personal memories often provide a valuable supplement to materials in the collection. "Lots of things are not down in books," says Jacques, "so I sometimes have to rely on information

from personal happenings and stored in personal memories."

Swinyer feels that in particular Jacques has extensive knowledge of the French Canadian experience in the North Country, (she is fluent in French), and she has been called upon frequently to assist library patrons from out of the area.

Apart from her work with students, she has accomplished a great deal in classifying and organizing materials in the collection, such as those contained in the McLellan bequest (an extensive collection of documents, scrapbooks and other materials on local history, dating from the 1770's to the 1970's, and given to the library in the early 1980's).

Jacques says she is retiring for health reasons, but adds that it seems likely she will continue to pursue her interest in Special Collections. "I don't want my mind to stagnate," she says. "There are so many books in here (Special Collections) that I would like to read; up till now I've had time only to riffle through them to get an idea of the information they contain."

With that in mind, along with numerous voluntary activities on behalf of her church and senior citizens in the area, it doesn't seem likely that Jacques will settle back altogether into a quiet retirement.



*Distinguished Visiting Professor Benjamin J. Cohen (r) enjoys a free moment with colleagues Dr. Paul Dion (l), visiting assistant professor in economics, and Dr. Prem Gandhi, dean of the School of Business and Economics during his stay on campus last week where he met informally with students and faculty, gave several class presentations, delivered a public lecture, and discussed leading economic issues — NAFTA and the effects of defense conversion, for example — with regional news media representatives. Cohen is Louis G. Lancaster Professor of international political economy at the University of California at Santa Barbara.*

## Tapestries Installed



Gordon Banker (r.) and Robin Gregory (l.) of the college's Maintenance and Operations staff, have been working hard over the past few weeks to install a number of tapestries donated by Regina Slatkin, one of the college's leading benefactors. Mrs. Slatkin, who has given the college a wide range of sculptures, tapestries and art works over the past several years, added 16 tapestries to the college's permanent art collection this fall. They have been installed in the Feinberg Library, the Angell College Center and the Myers Fine Arts Building.

Mrs. Slatkin and her late husband, Charles Slatkin, owned and operated Modern Master Tapestries, a company which produced the works of important contemporary European and American artists for installation in many significant public and private architectural settings throughout the world. Included among the creators of this collection are Roy Lichtenstein, Ellsworth Kelly, Stuart Davis, Robert Motherwell, Saul Steinberg and Jim Dine. The tapestries have been woven in France and India in either the traditional Aubusson tapestry weave or in a traditional rug or pile weave which is sometimes shorn or sculptured from maquette designs.

Museum Director Edward Brohel said, "This collection, valued at approximately \$200,000, will permit us to enrich some of the large expansive spaces at the college with serious visible experience and we're delighted to have these pieces included in our permanent collection. All of the works will be identified and explained with extensive labels." Besides the tapestries, Mrs. Slatkin has donated half of the original maquette designs for the pieces to the college. The other maquettes are in the National Gallery in Washington.

## Hockey Team Stays Unbeaten in SUNYAC; Runner Ouellette Qualifies for NCAA Meet

The men's ice hockey team extended its SUNYAC unbeaten streak to 33 games (30 wins and 3 ties) Friday as they trounced SUNY Brockport 12-0 and battled to a 4-4 overtime tie against Fredonia. Sophomore Scott Haller made the best of his return to the Cardinal's line-up as he led all scorers with a five-point (1 goal, 4 assists) performance against overmatched Brockport. Sophomore goaltender Bill Sammartino made 19 saves in recording the shutout. On Saturday, Plattsburgh got a goal from captain Chris Fess with nine minutes remaining to tie Fredonia and send the game into overtime. Both teams came up empty in the extra session.

Sophomore Tom Ouellette finished eighth out of 140 of New York State's top runners this past weekend at the NCAA Regional Qualifier in Rochester. Ouellette's finish qualifies him to participate in the 1993 NCAA Division III Cross Country Championships at Grinnell College (Iowa) this Saturday (November 20). His time of 26:04 over the five-mile course was a personal best in this, his first season on the Cardinal Cross Country team.

Meanwhile, the women's cross country team placed 10th out of 23 teams at the NCAA Division III Regional Qualifier hosted by the University of Rochester. Senior Becky Pagano led the Cardinals, finishing 25th overall with a time of 20:06 over the five-kilometer course.

## Productivity



A celebration of faculty productivity is depicted in this display of more than 20 books published in the last two years by members of the Faculty of Arts and Science. The topics range from foreign culture, the Vietnam War, high blood pressure, mythology, and chemistry and life to bottles and business, historic preservation, Russian history, psychological research and Ice Age art, and the authors are faculty in anthropology, chemistry, history, women's studies, communication, language, geography and other disciplines.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, November 18 — THURSDAY, December 2  
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

---

## Thursday, November 18

---

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents Katherine Kuehn, printmaker and book artist, sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7pm** — Historic Movie sponsored by the Historical Association. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

**7:30pm** — International Business Club meeting with speaker. Angell Center Conference Room.

**8pm** — Chamber Ensembles concert featuring the Cardinal Singers, the Flute Ensemble and the college Sinfonia. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

**8pm** — Visual Artists Series presents Katherine Kuehn, book artist and printmaker, sponsored by the Art Resources Association. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8pm** — "The Heidi Chronicles" by Wendy Wasserman, directed by Dr. Ruth Kline with an all student cast, and sponsored by the Theatre Department. Tickets: \$5 public, \$4 faculty/staff, \$1 SA Members, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.

---

## Friday, November 19

---

**12:15pm** — Omicron Delta Kappa meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**2pm** — Medieval Re-enactment Club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

**3pm** — Phi Kappa Phi meeting. Open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3:30pm** — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**3:30pm** — A.S.P.C.E. meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.

**3:45pm** — JV Basketball vs. Clinton Community College. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

**5pm** — AKEBA meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

**5pm** — Faculty Women's Organization social hour. Cardinal Lounge

**5:30pm** — Newman Association meeting. This is an Inter-faith student organization and all are welcome. Newman Center, 94 Broad Street.

**6pm** — Men's Basketball: Pepsi Cardinal Classic — Johnson vs. Binghamton. Tickets on sale at the door. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

**7pm** — Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship large meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — Men's Basketball: Pepsi Cardinal Classic — Plattsburgh vs. University of New England. Tickets on sale at the door. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

**8pm** — Movie: "And The Band Played On," sponsored by the AIDS

Education Committee and Campus Life. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**8pm** — "The Heidi Chronicles" (see 8pm Thursday, November 18 for details).

**9pm** — Friday Night Film Series presents "Jennifer 8" sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Yokum CL 200.

---

## Saturday, November 20

---

**1pm** — Men's Basketball: Pepsi Cardinal Classic consolation game. Tickets on sale at the door. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

**3pm** — Men's Basketball: Pepsi Cardinal Classic championship game. Tickets on sale at the door. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

**6pm** — AIDS Awareness Day presentation featuring Chris Shaffer, RN; an HIV positive woman; and the Mental Health Players, sponsored by Psi Chi. Following the presentations, the Band *Ritual* will be playing. Admission is \$1.00 students and \$3 faculty/staff and public, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

**7pm** — Varsity Women's Basketball vs. Johnson State. Tickets on sale at the door. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

**8pm** — "The Heidi Chronicles" (see 8pm Thursday, November 18 for details).

---

## Sunday, November 21

---

**3pm** — Sunday Gathering — Healthful Alternatives, sponsored by the Union of Concerned Students and the Environmental Action Committee. Angell Center Conference Room.

**6:45 and 9:15pm** — ACB Sunday Night at the Movies presents "The Firm" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Monday, November 22

---

**7pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Yokum CL 209.

**8pm** — Marketing Club planning meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #8.

**8pm** — J V Basketball vs. Potsdam. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

**10:15pm** — SA Senate Meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## Tuesday, November 23

---

**12:15pm** — Adult Student Group meeting. Angell Center Adult Student Center Lounge.

**12:15pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center



Meeting Room 7.

**12:15pm** — Yearbook meeting. Yearbook Office, Angell Center 3rd floor.

**10pm** — Classes End. Thanksgiving Recess Begins.

### Wednesday, November 24

**12pm** — Residence Hall Close for Thanksgiving Recess — Reopen Sunday, November 28, 12 pm.

### Monday, November 29

**7pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Yokum CL209.

**7pm** — Peer Recruitment Training sponsored by the Admissions Office. Angell Center Conference Room.

**8pm** — Marketing Club planning meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #8.

**10:15pm** — SA Senate Meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

### Tuesday, November 30

**12:15pm** — Adult Student Group meeting. Angell Center Adult Student Center Lounge.

**12:15pm** — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #7.

**12:15pm** — Yearbook meeting. Yearbook Office, Angell Center 3rd floor.

**4:15pm** — Tuesday Reflections presents Dr. James Lindgreen speaking on "Preserving the Old Dominion; Historic Preservations and Virginia Traditionalism." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7pm** — Peer Recruitment Training. Angell Center Conference Room.

**7:30pm** — Club Canada meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**7:30pm** — Council for Exceptional Children meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

**7:30pm** — International Awareness Forum presents Dr. Vincent Carey, History Department speaking on "Understanding the Violence in Northern Ireland." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

### Wednesday, December 1

**9am-4pm** — Spring 1994 Course Registration/Adjustment, sponsored by the Registrar's Office. Angell Center Warren Ballroom B.

**12pm** — LGBA meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

**12pm** — "The State of the Student" brown bag lunch series presents Rich Robbins and Tina Charland speaking on "Rule by Resume." Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4pm** — Institute of Managerial Accountants meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7pm** — Organization for Education Majors meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7pm** — "Greeting From Out Her and Homophobia Workshop" sponsored by LGBA. Angell Center Warren Ballroom A.

**7pm** — Guest speaker from the North Country Co-op, speaking on the environmental and economic aspects of vegetarianism.. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7:30pm** — "The Film Director's Notebooks" — a lecture/demonstration based on the personal experiences of Paul Gray, Hollywood Filmmaker, sponsored by College Auxiliary Services. Yokum CL200.

**8pm** — O.W.E. meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

**8pm** — HANDS meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — Circle K International meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

### Thursday, December 2

**9am-4pm** — Spring 1994 Course Registration/Adjustment, sponsored by the Registrar's Office. Angell Center Warren Ballroom B.

**10am** — NYS Police information table sponsored by Career/Life Planning Center. Angell Center Lobby.

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents "Social Equity and Justice at SUNY Plattsburgh: Who, Where, How?" Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4pm** — Transfer Club Meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4pm** — Latin American Studies presents a Teacher's Workshop on Latin America. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7pm** — Historic Movie sponsored by the Historical Association. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

**7pm** — Club International Meets. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7:30pm** — International Business Club meeting with speaker. Angell Center Conference Room.

### Notes

The Office of Campus Life announces that applications for 1994-1995 Resident Assistants positions are available at the Angell Center Desk. Candidates must meet minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 as of January '95 as well as other qualifications. Application deadline is December 3 at 4:00 p.m.

### Library Hours for Thanksgiving Break

Tuesday, November 23	8 am - 8 pm
Wednesday, November 24	8 am - 1 pm
Thursday, November 25	CLOSED
Friday, November 26	CLOSED
Saturday, November 27	CLOSED
Sunday, November 28	2 pm - 11:30 pm (Special Collections: 2 - 6 pm)

Regular Library hours resume on Monday, November 29th.

*THIS WEEK ON CAMPUS is compiled by the Office of Campus Life and edited and published by the Office of College Relations and Development. Items to be listed in this bulletin must be received in the Office of Campus Life no later than noon on Thursday of the week prior to publication.*



# WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • DEC. 1, 1993

## Stoller, Waller to be Honored as 'Distinguished Professors'

Two members of the faculty, the latest to be designated as SUNY Distinguished Professors, will be honored Friday (December 3) when their portraits are unveiled in an exhibit in Feinberg Library created for that purpose. The unveiling will take place at 4 p.m. in a ceremony at the exhibit located in the vicinity of the reference room in Feinberg, and all members of the campus community are encouraged to attend.

The honorees are Dr. Eleanor P. Stoller, professor of sociology and Distinguished University Service Professor, and Dr. Altina L. Waller, professor of history and Distinguished University Teaching Professor. Their promotions to the University's highest rank were approved at the May 27 meeting of the SUNY Board of Trustees.



Professor Stoller



Professor Waller

Interim President Walter vom Saal will preside at Friday's ceremony. Dr. E. Thomas Moran, vice president for academic affairs, and Dr. Patricia Higgins, professor of anthropology and chairperson of the Faculty Sen-

Waller.

A member of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty since 1973, Stoller is former chairperson of the sociology department, and for the past several years she has coordinated the college's women's studies program. She has received more than \$1 million in grants and contracts for research in the field of gerontology, particularly health care for the elderly.

Waller, who received the SUNY Chancellor's Award for Excellence in Teaching in 1992, joined the Plattsburgh faculty in 1983 and is currently in her third year as chair of the history department. She is an author-

ate, will give remarks. Eleanor Stoller will be introduced by her husband, Dr. Michael Stoller, professor of economics, and Dr. Douglas Skopp, professor of history, will introduce

ity on "the politics of feuding" and the author of two critically acclaimed books: *Feud: Hatfields, McCoys* and *Social Change in Appalachia* and *Rever-*

*(Continued on next page)*

## Foundation's '94 Faculty/Staff Campaign Kicks Off Soon

The Faculty/Staff Campaign, the first Plattsburgh College Foundation fund drive for 1994, will kick off within the next week.

The campaign will be headed by a steering committee of 22 members of the college faculty and staff. The committee consists of Patty Bentley, Richard Boas, Edward Bortnick, Bette Brohel, Edward Brohel, Linda Bruno, Nancy Church, James Coffey, Malcolm Fairweather, Clark Foster, Philip Galarneau, Patricia Higgins, Cheryl Hogle, Clara LaRose, Betty Lennon, Marilyn Morton, Sheila Murnane, Anna Nardelli, Suzanne Sokolowski, Ann Tracy, Daniel Vogt

and Diane Wright.

In 1992, members of the faculty and staff contributed \$23,815 to the annual campaign. Figures for 1993 will not be finalized until the end of December, but it appears that this year's campaign will exceed the 1992 totals.

Faculty and staff will receive letters from members of the steering committee inviting them to participate in this year's campaign either through a one-time gift, a pledge to be paid on a quarterly basis or through payroll deduction. The latter method allows donations to be paid over the course of 26 pay periods, provided the paperwork is completed by December

27, 1993. Payroll deduction cards will be included in the mailing for the convenience of donors.

Unrestricted gifts are particularly welcome because they allow the college president to meet the institution's most crucial needs. However, faculty and staff may designate their contributions for use within their own division, department or program for such items as student aid or student/faculty research and/or travel.

Other choices include purchase of library materials, facilities enhancement, campus beautification or support of the permanent art collection.

---

# Plattsburgh

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

---

# ODK to Induct 35 to College's Circle in Saturday Ceremony

Thirty five new members will be inducted into the SUNY Plattsburgh Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa (ODK), the national leadership honor society, on Saturday Dec. 4.

The induction ceremony will be held at 7.30 p.m. in the John XXIII Newman Center, and is open to the college community.

To become members of ODK, students nominated by current members or college faculty are invited to provide information about their leadership activities at the college. To qualify for induction, students must be in the top 35 percent of their class academically, and they must have achieved distinction in at least two of the following five areas: scholarship; athletics; mass media and journalism; the performing arts; and governance (which includes community service activities and student government). "Typically our members have a GPA of 3.5 or higher and have achieved distinction in at least three of the five areas," says Cheryl Hogle, associate director of campus life, who is a member of the National Council of ODK.

The Plattsburgh circle of ODK has admitted a number of distinguished members *Honoris Causa*. The latest is Major General Lewis Mackenzie of Canada, former commander of the U.N. peace-keeping forces in Bosnia, who was inducted into the circle during his recent visit to the college.

The newest members of the Plattsburgh circle of ODK, their year in college, majors, and hometowns are: Jamel E. Badrieh, senior, English,

Flushing; Margaret Aileen Bates, junior, English/ anthropology, Dryden; Melanie Celeste Besculides, junior, anthropology, West Setauket; Angelique C. Bovee, senior, mass communications, Norwich; Kristin Cardiff Bratge, senior, psychology, Rome; Brenda Michelle Carey, senior, special education, Franklin; Jennifer Anne Colacino, junior, accounting, Pleasant Valley; Patricia Cosgrove, senior, history, Chateaugay; Shannon Diubaldo, junior, mass communications, Bronx; John C. Furletti, senior, elementary education, Red Creek; Jeffrey D. Gerstein, junior, mass communications, Stony Brook; Bridget A. Hallock, junior, psychology, Clarence;

Also, Carrie Ann Harvey, junior, special education, Chazy; Amy C. Hicks, senior, hotel/restaurant, Ballston Lake; Joanne Marie Izyk, senior, secondary education/ chemistry, Fulton; Kelly J. Jaeschke, senior, accounting, Brewster; Rosa Jimenez, senior, biochemistry/ psychology, Brooklyn; Christine R. Kleinmann, junior, food/ nutrition, Plattsburgh; Christopher Paul Lang, senior, psychology, Ithaca; Sondra A. Lowenstein, junior, special education, Vestal; Carmela M. Luciano, senior, hearing and speech science, Ronkonkoma; Kathleen Anne McEvoy, junior, English/ journalism, Lafargeville; Douglas Arthur Morrissey, senior, mass communications/ history, Waterford; Daniel A. Morse, senior, sociology, Ballston Lake; Rose M. Nadeau, senior, psychology, Plattsburgh; Kathleen E.

O'Connor, senior, international business, East Islip.

Also, Mark A. Place, junior, secondary education/ earth science, Norwich; Courtenay Michael Ruddy, junior, political science/ criminal justice, Pulaski; Nicole M. Sokol, senior, accounting, Ballston Lake; Anne Marie Stevens, junior, international business, Shirley; Angela M. Tallada, junior, international business, Morrisonville; Kathryn L. Tallman, junior, mass communication, Clayton; Michelle Marie van Brocklin, senior, accounting, Redford; Gregory J. Veitch, junior, criminal justice, Plattsburgh; and Jennifer Wiseman, junior, business management, Malone.

## Phi Kappa Phi Seeking Applicants for Society's Fellowship Competition

The SUNY Plattsburgh chapter of Phi Kappa Phi National Honor Society invites applications from outstanding senior students for competitive fellowships worth up to \$7,000 for first year graduate or professional study.

Fifty of the prestigious fellowships will be awarded this year nationwide. Also, the society will make 30 honorable mention awards of \$1000.

The criteria used in the selection process include scholastic achievement, high standardized test scores, honors and enrichment programs, leadership and participation in college and community activities, expression of study plans and career goals, plus evaluations by faculty. Graduating seniors with superior academic and leadership records should contact the Phi Kappa Phi representative, Mark E. Kaiser (160 Redcay or ext. 4206), for additional information and an application.

Phi Kappa Phi, which was founded in 1897, has 271 chapters at universities and colleges throughout the nation. It is the only major national scholastic honor society which recognizes academic excellence in all disciplines.

## Stoller, Waller ... (Continued from page 1)

and Beecher and Mrs. Tilton: *Sex and Class in Victorian America*.

Stoller's and Waller's portraits will join those of six other SUNY Plattsburgh faculty elevated previously to Distinguished University Professor and installed in the Feinberg exhibit when it opened in May 1992. The six, their disciplines and the dates of their promotions are: Dr. Edgar G. Barton,

art, Distinguished Teaching, 1985; Dr. Stuart J. Baum, chemistry, Distinguished Teaching, 1989; Dr. Prem P. Gandhi, economics, Distinguished Service, 1990; Dr. Mark N. Cohen, anthropology, Distinguished Teaching, 1991; Dr. James C. Dawson, environmental science, Distinguished Service, 1991; and Dr. Ann B. Tracy, English, Distinguished Teaching, 1992.





First-time showings of several recent additions to the SUNY Plattsburgh Art Museum's permanent collection, including Toyokuni II's wood block "Courtesan" (above), will highlight "Holidays at Kent," the Museum's 1993 Holiday Season exhibition which opens Friday (December 3) in the Rockwell Kent Gallery and continues through March 3. A 4 to 6 p.m. reception in the gallery in Feinberg Library will mark the opening. The event, which will feature a selection of music on early instruments by Roxana Gundry and Oliver Brookes, a duo known as "Roundelay," is open to all. The Museum's newest works include two Japanese wood blocks by Toyokuni (1777-1835) and a selection of small Japanese wood block prints by Jokusai (1760-1849), acquired by the Jeremyn Davern Fund and the Student Association; three African tribal sculptures, acquired with support from the SA and College Auxiliary Services; two woodcuts by Georges Rouault (1871-1958), gifts from Wayne and Peg Byrne of Plattsburgh; a selection of prints by Andy Warhol (1925-1987); a gift of Otto and Edith Bolles of Plattsburgh; a Christmas Creche by the late Nina Winkel; and reframed Japanese scrolls, a gift from Alfred and Madeleine Millet of Plattsburgh.

## Campus Beat ...

### Former Redskins' All-Pro Theismann Here Tomorrow

Former Washington Redskins' All-Pro and Super Bowl-winning quarterback Joe Theismann will visit SUNY Plattsburgh tomorrow (December 2) to discuss motivation and leadership as featured speaker in a program sponsored by the Student Association's Academic Affairs Board. The presentation by Theismann, currently a football commentator for ESPN, will be at 8 p.m. in the Angell College Center Warren Ballrooms. The event is free and open to the public.

Theismann left the Redskins during the 1985 NFL season after his leg was badly broken in a mid-season game with the New York Giants. His 12-year career was highlighted by many outstanding performances, including a 27-17 Redskins victory over the Miami Dolphins in Super Bowl XVII.

In 1982 Theismann was voted the NFL's "Man of the Year" for his work in community service, and the following year he was voted the NFL's Most Valuable Player and that year's Pro Bowl MVP. He is a 1971 graduate of Notre Dame, where he led the Fighting Irish to back-to-back victories in the Cotton Bowl and earned All-America and NCAA Academic All-America honors. Two years ago he was inducted into the GTE Academic All-America Hall of Fame along with Senator Bill Bradley, Rep. Tom McMillen and General Pete Dawkins.

### Award-winning Poet Christy Sanford to Give Lecture

Christy Sheffield Sanford, winner of a 1992 National Endowment for the Arts award in poetry, will give a reading of her work in the CVH Commons tomorrow (Dec. 2) at 8 P. M.

Sanford's books of poetry and mixed media writing include *Only the Nude Can Redeem the Landscape*, *Bride Thrashing Through History*, *The Italian Smoking Piece*, and *The Cowrie Shell Piece*. Her poetry has appeared in 65 literary magazines and four anthologies and has been recorded on three audio tapes.



Christy Sanford

Sanford collaborated on a new forms performance of a piece called "The H'S: The Spasma of a Requiem." She has given numerous readings and performances based on her writings and has received five grants in support of her performance work.

Sanford's reading is sponsored by the English Department's Visiting Poets and Writers Series, with support from the Office of the Dean of Arts and Science and College Auxiliary Services. In addition, essential support comes from Poets & Writers, Inc., which is funded by the Literature Program of the State Council on the Arts with the help of a major grant to Poets & Writers by the Lila Wallace/Readers Digest Fund.

### Make-up Registration for Spring Semester Under Way

Course make-up registration for the 1994 spring semester is being held weekdays through next Wednesday (December 8) in the Angell Center Blue Room.

Students with scheduling problems or incomplete schedules have been given appointments for completing their registration. Those with complete schedules who wish to make adjustments may go to the Blue Room from 9 a.m. to 12 noon, or 1 p.m. to 4 p.m. according to the following schedule: matriculated graduate students and seniors on Thursday or Friday, December 2 and 3; juniors on Monday, December 6; sophomores on Tuesday, December 7; and freshmen on Wednesday, December 8.

Students requesting enrollment in a closed course must bring with them written approval from the chairperson of the department concerned. Students are reminded that there is no charge for schedule adjustments at this time, but that they will have to pay a course-adjustment fee if they wait until the first week of the Spring semester.

Three decades of hand-crafted greeting cards highlighted by photographs by **Bill Crosby**, professor of art (with hand calligraphy by his wife, Pat), are featured in "Season's Greetings: An Exhibition of Holiday Greeting Cards" being shown through December 16 at the Visual Arts Gallery at Adirondack Community College in Queensbury. The exhibition also displays the watercolor work of **Henry Musser**, professor of art and gallery director at ACC ... Two members of the communication faculty participated in the recent annual meeting of the Speech Communication Association, held in Miami Beach. Assistant Professor **Margaret LaWare** presented a paper titled "Round Eyes Remember: The Vietnam Veteran as Woman." Associate Professor **J. Justin Gustainis** gave a paper titled "A Defining Hour: Myth and Mission in George Bush's Gulf War Rhetoric," served as respondent for a program on presidential crisis rhetoric and presented a three-hour short course on "Teaching the College Course in Rhetoric and the Vietnam War" ... The October issue of *American Historical Review*, the premier journal for historians in the United States, features a review article of *Reform and Regicide: The Reign of Peter III of Russia*, the book published earlier this year by **Dr. Carol Leonard**, professor of history ... **Dr. Alexis Levitin**, professor of English, presented a paper titled "Eugenio de Andrade in America" at an international colloquium on de Andrade held recently in Porto, Portugal. He later gave a paper titled "Translator at Work: Apologia of a Pragmatist" at a symposium on poetic translation held at Yale University ... **Dr. James Lindgren**, associate professor of history, presented a paper titled "'That Every Mariner May Possess the History of the world': The Museum of the East India Marine Society of Salem" at the annual meeting of the American Studies Association, held recently in Boston ... **Marilyn Morton** and **Marie Winterkorn**, associate and assistant

professors of nursing, respectively, presented a paper titled "Health and Safety for the Pre-School Child" at the 23rd annual New York State Health Education Conference held recently in Rochester ... **Dr. Carol Shuttleworth**, senior counselor in the Psychological Services Center, delivered the keynote address, titled "Combating Ethnocentrism: The Need for a Paradigm Shift in the Euro-American World View," at the third annual Midwestern Conference on Diversity Issues and the Role of Counseling Centers, held recently at the University of Illinois ... **Dr. Noel W. Smith**, professor of psychology, has written a revised edition of his text *Greek and Interbehavioral Psychology: Selected and Revised Papers of Noel W. Smith*, published originally in 1990. The new edition will be published this month by the University Press of

America. In addition to the material in the original edition on pre-Greek and Greek psychology, and the modern view of interbehavioral psychology, the new edition contains material of historical nature on Indian psychology, and two additional chapters on interbehavioral psychology. Smith is the author of two other books on psychology, and one on Ice Age art ... Color panoramic landscape work by **Roger Arrandale Williams**, professor of art, has been selected for the "1993 Natural World Photographic Juried Exhibition" being shown at the Carnegie Museum in Pittsburgh through January 16 of next year. Three jurors ultimately chose 60 photographs for the exhibition from a field of 845 entries submitted by 243 photographers from the U.S., Canada and Europe.

## Hockey Cards' Road Woes Continue

The men's ice hockey team's dismal road play (2-3-1 to this point in the season) continued this past weekend with the Cardinals losing to Mercyhurst 9-3 on Saturday and managing only a 4-4 tie with Buffalo State, a team in its first year of intercollegiate hockey.

The Cards suffered their worst ECAC Division II-III defeat in five years in the lopsided loss to Mercyhurst. The Lakers opened a 4-1 first period advantage, scoring a pair of shorthanded goals in that stanza,

then turned the game into a rout with four unanswered second-period goals.

Plattsburgh continued to struggle the following afternoon in Buffalo as they squandered a 4-0 lead over the last six minutes of the game to allow the tie. The Cardinals return to St. Lawrence Arena this weekend (where, at 3-0-1, they are undefeated this season) for games against Hobart on Friday and SUNY Cortland on Saturday.

## Employees Urged to Review Snow Policy

The college has received a "reminder" notice from SUNY's Office of Human Resources, Employee Relations and Personnel Operations regarding the University's "snow policy," prompting a request from officials here to alert employees that a Plattsburgh-specific policy is in effect.

Section VIII (item 67) of the *Campus Handbook* deals with the matter under the heading, "Cancelling of Classes Due to Extraordinary Weather Conditions or Other Natural or Unnatural Phenomena." The policy covers rou-

tine procedures in effect in the event a severe snowstorm occurs, including the action plan for cancelling classes and advising all but essential staff (e.g., grounds crews, heating plant and food service workers, safety and security personnel) to avoid travel to campus (or to leave their posts early), and how leave time is to be charged.

College employees are encouraged to review the policy and become familiar with it. Besides the *Campus Handbook*, copies of the policy are available for review in the Personnel Office.



# this week on campus

THURSDAY, December 2 — THURSDAY, December 9  
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

---

## Thursday, December 2

---

**9am-4pm** — Spring 1994 Course Registration/Adjustment, sponsored by the Registrar's Office. Angell Center Warren Ballroom B.

**10am** — NYS Police information table sponsored by Career/Life Planning Center. Angell Center Lobby.

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents "Social Equity and Justice at SUNY Plattsburgh: Who, Where, How?" Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4pm** — Transfer Club Meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4pm** — Latin American Studies presents a Teacher's Workshop on Latin America. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7pm** — Historic Movie sponsored by the Historical Association. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

**7pm** — Club International Meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7:30pm** — International Business Club meeting with speaker. Angell Center Conference Room.

**8pm** — Visiting Poet and Writers Series presents Christy Sheffield Sanford, author of "*Only The Nude Can Redeem The Landscape*," reading from her work. Sponsored by the English Department with support from CAS. Refreshments served. CV Hall Commons.

---

## Friday, December 3

---

**2pm** — Medieval Re-enactment Club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

**3pm** — Omicron Delta Kappa meeting, open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**3:30pm** — A.S.P.C.E. meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.

**4pm** — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**5pm** — AKEBA meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

**5:30pm** — Newman Association meeting. This is an Interfaith student organization and all are welcome. Newman Center, 94 Broad Street.

**7pm** — Honors Student Association Christmas Banquet, sponsored by the Honors Center. Open to members only. Angell Center Centennial Room.

**7pm** — Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship large meeting.

Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**7pm** — Men's Ice Hockey vs. Hobart. Tickets: SA Members free; \$2 under 12; \$3 12-17 and \$4 adults, on sale at the door. Field house, Stafford Ice Arena.

**8pm** — Jazz Ensemble performance, sponsored by the Music Department. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.

**9pm** — Friday Night Film Series presents "*The Vanishing*" sponsored by the Office of Campus Life. Yokum CL 200.

---

## Saturday, December 4

---

**9am** — Bus to Montreal sponsored by the office of Campus Life.

**1pm** — Swimming vs. Norwich. Memorial Hall.

**7pm** — Men's Ice Hockey vs. Cortland. Tickets: SA Members free; \$2 under 12; \$3 12-17 and \$4 adults, on sale at the door. Field house, Stafford Ice Arena.

**7:30pm** — Omicron Delta Kappa, National Leadership Honor Society Fall Induction Ceremony with guest speaker Walter vom Saal. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

**7:30pm** — Gospel Festival sponsored by the Plattsburgh State Gospel Choir.

Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Sunday, December 5

---

**3pm** — Sunday Gathering — Healthful Alternatives, sponsored by the Union of Concerned Students and the Environmental Action Committee. Angell Center Conference Room.

**6:45 and 9:15pm** — ACB Sunday Night at the Movies presents "*In The Line Of Fire*" sponsored by the Student Association. Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Monday, December 6

---

**12-1pm** — Stafford Loan Exit Interviews sponsored by the Financial Aid Office. Angell Center Warren Ballroom A.

**7pm** — Adirondack Experience Club meeting. Yokum CL 209.

**7:30pm** — Campus Poets Series presents Timothy Lake, sponsored by the Faculty of Arts and Science and the Foreign Language and Literature Department. Newman Center, 92 Broad Street.

**8pm** — Marketing Club planning meeting. Angell Center



Meeting Room #8.

8pm — JV Basketball vs. Dawson. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

10:15pm — SA Senate Meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

### Tuesday, December 7

---

12:15-1:15pm — Stafford Loan Exit Interviews sponsored by the Financial Aid Office. Angell Center Warren Ballroom A.

12:15pm — Adult Student Group meeting. Angell Center Adult Student Center Lounge.

12:15pm — Center for Women's Concerns meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room #7.

12:15pm — Yearbook meeting. Yearbook Office, Angell Center 3rd floor.

4:15pm — Faculty Senate Meeting. Sibley Hall Cafetorium.

5:15-6:15pm — Stafford Loan Exit Interviews sponsored by the Financial Aid Office. Angell Center Warren Ballroom A.

7pm — Peer Recruiter training session sponsored by the Admissions Office. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

7pm — College Republicans meet. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

7:30pm — Club Canada meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 4.

7:30pm — Council for Exceptional Children meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

8pm — Symphonic Band Concert sponsored by the Music Department. Hartman Theatre, Myers Fine Arts.

8pm — Guest Speaker on Date Rape, sponsored by Pi Kappa Phi. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

### Wednesday, December 8

---

11:30am — CVPH Blood Drive sponsored by Sigma Pi Fraternity. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

12pm — LGBA meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

1pm — "Integration, Segregation and Equity Teleconference" sponsored by the President's Office. Angell Center Warren Ballroom A.

3pm — Dining Advisory Committee meeting. Open to the campus. Angell Center Conference Room.

7pm — Review session sponsored by the School of Business and Economics. Yokum CL 201.

8pm — O.W.E. meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

8pm — HANDS meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

8pm — Circle K International meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

### Thursday, December 9

---

12:10pm — Women's Studies Forum presents A Holiday Celebration — whether it's Hanukkah, Ramadan, Christmas, Kwanza or the Solstice! Refreshments and favorite passages reflecting our celebrations, associates, students and friends. Sponsored by the Women's Studies Program with assistance from CAS. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

1pm — Meeting of the Counseling Internship Supervisors, sponsored by the Counseling Department. Open to members only. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

4pm — Holiday Sing-a-long, sponsored by the Music Department. Myers Fine Arts Lobby.

4:15pm — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

7pm — Historic Movie sponsored by the Historical Association. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

7pm — Review session sponsored by the School of Business and Economics. Yokum CL 201.

7pm — Club International Meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

7:30pm — International Business Club meeting with speaker. Angell Center Conference Room.

---

### Notes

---

The Office of Campus Life is sponsoring a Bus to Montreal on Saturday, December 4th. The bus departs from the Angell Center at 9 am and returns at 6 pm. Tickets are \$9 round trip, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Cal 564-3824 for more information.

Stressed Out? Confused? Lonely? Need someone to listen? Trained Peer Counselors are available to help. We're located in Whiteface Hall Room 112 and are open 7-9 pm, Sunday - Thursday. Feel free to stop by.

Campus Life announces that applications for 1994-1995 Resident Assistants positions are available at the Angell Center Desk. Candidates must meet minimum cumulative GPA of 2.75 as of January '95 as well as other qualifications. Application deadline is December 3 at 4 p.m.

The Counseling and Psychological Resource Center will hold special evening hours during final exam week. A counselor will be available from 7 to 10 p.m. from Dec. 13 to 16 to talk with students. Appointments aren't necessary. Please use the side entrance to the Health Services building.



# WEEKLY

PUBLISHED BY COLLEGE RELATIONS AND DEVELOPMENT FOR THE PLATTSBURGH COLLEGE COMMUNITY • DEC. 8, 1993

## Junior Carrie Harvey Elected Student Association President

In annual elections held last Tuesday, SUNY Plattsburgh's undergraduates elected junior Carrie Harvey to be the next president of the Student Association.

Students also overwhelmingly voted to expand the scope of the SA position of vice president for athletics to include all organizations.

Harvey, a junior special education major from nearby Chazy, received 445 votes, roughly 31 percent of the 1,345 ballots cast, to win the four-way presidential race. Her margin of victory was 93 votes over her nearest competitor, Mary Ellen Gillespie, while Josh Duntley and Greg Moran finished third and fourth, respectively.

Harvey, who will assume the SA presidency effective January 1, has served previously as senator pro tem, as chair of the board of evaluating new organizations, and as a member of the board that evaluates existing organizations. She is a resident assistant in Hood Hall, a SUNY Student Assembly representative, and a member of both the intercollegiate athletic board and the college's circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honor society. Last spring, Harvey was honored as ODK's "sophomore leader of the year."

In other races, David Hayes, a junior political science major from Spring Valley, ran unopposed to win the SA's number two office, executive vice president. Greg Wegner, with 770 votes, won decisively in a three-way race for vice president for athletics; Shannon Diubaldo was elected vice president for central affairs by more than a 3-1 margin; and in the closest race of the elections, Nick

Nuciforo defeated Elijah Wells by eight votes (648 to 640) for the vice president for activities post.



Carrie Harvey



David Hayes

Four others ran unopposed for vice president positions: Michael Antonelli (finance), Nadine Harvey (academics), April LaDuke (arts), and Andrew Anderson (student services). Edward Stonner ran unopposed to become the next chief justice of the Court of Appeals, and Tara McGurgan, Jennifer Erickson, Vince

Tricozzi, and Joelle West were elected associate judges.

Fifteen students were chosen to be SA senators from a field of 28 candidates. The next senate (by order of the candidates' finish in the balloting) will consist of Mike Reynolds, Rebecca Solomon, Seth Weintraub, Doug Morrissey, Brian Savva, Jennifer Millman, Melinda Hemeon, Jennie Eckhaus, Janet Almeida, Alyssa Kauffman, Deborah Polin, Michael Tokarz, Thomas Monte, Ruth Burkhard, and John Allen.

In a referendum drawn up to amend the SA constitution, students voted 781 to 261 to expand the office of vice president for athletics to vice president for organizations. When Vice President Wegner takes office in January, his duties, besides athletics, will include responsibility for dealing with all SA-recognized campus clubs and organizations.



Several current and former faculty who had previously been elevated to Distinguished Service/Teaching Professor joined about 60 others from the college community Friday in celebrating the promotions of the newest members of that select group: Dr. Altina Waller, Distinguished Teaching Professor of History, and Dr. Eleanor Stoller, Distinguished Service Professor of Sociology, whose photos were unveiled in an exhibit in Feinberg Library honoring those from this campus who have attained SUNY's highest academic rank. L-R: Dr. Mark Cohen (anthropology/teaching), Dr. Waller, Dr. Prem Gandhi (economics/service), Dr. Ann Tracy (English, teaching), Dr. Stoller, and Professor Emeritus Dr. Edgar Barton (art/teaching).

---

# Plattsburgh

STATE UNIVERSITY OF NEW YORK

---

# 47 Plattsburgh Students Make '93-94 Edition of Who's Who

The 1993-94 edition of *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges* will include the names of forty-seven students from the SUNY Plattsburgh.

The Plattsburgh students were selected by a committee of their peers and faculty and staff on the basis of a combination of qualities including academic achievement, service to the community, leadership in extra-curricular activities, and potential for continued success. The 47 from SUNY Plattsburgh will join students from more than 1,400 institutions of higher education in all fifty states, the District of Columbia, and several foreign countries who have also been selected for this honor.

SUNY Plattsburgh students who have been selected to appear in the 1993-94 edition of *Who's Who*, their major and hometowns are:

David K. Backus, Canadian Studies, Acton, Mass.; Jamel Badrieh, English, Flushing; Raymond Bollart, Business Management, Amsterdam; Sarah J. Boulay, Mass Communications, Clay; Patricia Ellen Boylston, Elementary Education, Rome; Jamillah Belinda Brown, Psychology, Brooklyn; Peter Campisi, Speech Communication, Mt. Sinai; Brenda M. Carey, Special Education, Franklin; Andre Cleghorn, Business Management, Ontario, Canada; Jamison E. Colburn, Criminal Justice/Political Science, Saratoga Springs; Holly Ann Cwirka, Speech & Hearing, Shokan; Stephanie Darrah, Special Education, Queensbury; Holly J. Davis, English, Carmel; Ann E.

Diehl, Elementary Education, Kingston; Michael C. Dupras, English/Writing, Saranac; Christopher Escudero, International Business, New York City; Christopher Fess, Speech Communication, Rochester; Karen L. Flemming, Psychology, Rome; Margaret Gamache, Biology, Binghamton; and Jana Michele Heybruck, Mathematics/Business (Management), Poughkeepsie.

Also, Amy S. Hicks, Hotel and Restaurant Management, Ballston Lake; Rosa Jimenez, Psychology and Biochemistry, Brooklyn; Gregory Kuehn, Mass Communication, Shirley; Kathleen M. Leary, MST-Elementary Education, Plattsburgh; James M. Lotito, Jr., Theatre, Patchogue; Kimberly J. Mazur, Studio Art, Plattsburgh; Bruce J. McDonald, Mass Communication, Champlain; Laurie E. McDonnell, Speech & Hearing Science, Putnam Valley; James T. McNamara, Biochemistry, Carmel; Gregory C. Moran,

Political Science, Troy; Douglas A. Morrissey, Mass Communication/History, Waterford; Kathleen O'Connor, International Business, East Islip; James Oliver, Individualized Studies, Plattsburgh; Michael J. Rapley, Business/Economics, Cortlandt Manor; Stacy Roth, Speech & Hearing, Ronkonkoma; Jill E. Shea, Speech Communication, Burnt Hills; Edward S. Smith, III, M.A.-Liberal Studies, Plattsburgh; Nicole Sokol, Accounting, Ballston Lake; Kristy L. Sprague, Political Science, Moriah Center; Danyce Swota, Nursing, Troy; Hassan A. Tetteh, Biochemistry, Brooklyn; Heather B. Thomson, Print Journalism, Ballston Lake; Erol Turk, Secondary Education-Physics, Westport; Michelle M. VanBrocklin, Accounting, Redford; David Wagoner, Jr., Psychology, Schenectady; Wendy White, Elementary Education, Moira; and Howard Zales, Mass Communication, Pomona.

## Council Meets Dec. 17

The SUNY Plattsburgh College Council will hold its final regularly scheduled meeting of the fall semester at 12 noon on Friday, December 17 in the Sibley building cafeteria.

Besides reports by officers of the Council, the college, the Faculty Senate, the Student Association and by Council liaisons to the various divisions at the college, the agenda includes action items related to the appointment of a representative to the College Foundation's Board of Directors and the appointment of community persons to the Foundation's general membership. Council meetings are open to the public.

## Students Give Presentations



L-R: Peer writing tutors Jeanine Broadwell and Gemma Orzech with Mary Dossin, writing specialist in the Claude Clark Learning Center, following the students' return from the tenth annual National Conference on Peer Tutoring in Writing held recently at Grand Valley State University in Grand Rapids, Mich., where they gave presentations, respectively, on "Rehabilitating the Writing Center Junkie" and "ESL (English as a Second Language) Tutoring: Working Toward Independence." Broadwell's presentation focused on the need to establish specific priorities, goals and limits in tutoring sessions to prevent writers from becoming dependent and tutors discouraged, while Orzech discussed the special skills and techniques required of tutors who work with ESL students and demonstrated successful methods she has developed for helping them. Broadwell is a junior English Major and Orzech is a graduate student in secondary education English. Both are from nearby Morrisonville.



# Marriott Sends Perry to Pick Up Employer Recognition Award

by Mike Eloranto

The Marriott Corporation's campus-based Dining Services recently received an employer recognition award from the Governor's Office in recognition of the operation's exemplary record in hiring and training



L-R: Algonquin Hall Food Service Manager Dot Perry with the Governor's employer recognition award and two of her "reliable and motivated" colleagues: Ron Cahoon and Brenda Cronk.

people with disabilities.

The award was presented during a special luncheon at the Hotel Saranac in Saranac Lake held to recognize North Country businesses that likewise offer employment to disabled persons. Appropriately, Dot Perry, food service manager at Algonquin Dining Hall, was sent to pick it up.

Perry, who has served the college for 24 years, including the 16 that Marriott has held Plattsburgh's food service contract, has worked with the disabled for nearly all of that period.

She was honored last year by the Association for Retarded Children, and in 1988 she was cited by the Clinton County Office of Mental Retardation and Developmental Disabilities — both times in recognition of her "outstanding service record in providing job opportunities and working with the handicapped."

At present, Perry says, five disabled employees work at Algonquin Dining Hall. As the person in charge of hiring and training there, Perry appreciates both the rewards of providing job opportunities for disabled individuals and the contributions they make in the workplace.

"Reliable, motivated, and punctual" are the words Perry uses to describe the disabled employees under her supervision. "Most importantly," she adds, "it's a two-way street. They provide us a great service, and at the same time they take great pride in being part of the food service team."

Perry says that working with the disabled reinforces her interest in her job and the people with whom she works ... "and the end results are great."

Marriott was selected for the award by New York's Office of Vocational and Educational Services for Individuals with Disabilities (VESID), a

state- and federally funded organization that offers services to people with disabilities, to help them to become independent, self-supportive, and to assist them in job placement. According to John Ray, district manager of VESID, Marriott was chosen after a review of hiring and training practices and following consultation with other state agencies, including the Department of Labor, the Commission for the Blind and Visually Handicapped, and the Workforce Network (an arm of the Association for Retarded Citizens that assists VESID in job placement).

(Mike Eloranto is a student intern in the Office of College Relations and Development.)

## Showcase '94 Planning Begins; Organizing Committee Formed

Planning is underway for *Showcase '94*, an annual event devoted to presentations, performances and demonstrations that celebrate the scholarly and creative efforts of SUNY Plattsburgh's students, faculty and staff.

According to Dr. Edward Miller, associate professor of chemistry and chairperson of the event, the 1994 edition of *Showcase* will be held on Wednesday, April 6. Miller urges all members of the college community to mark the date on their calendars and to begin making plans now to participate.

A college-wide *Showcase* organizing committee has been formed and will be convened before the end of the fall semester. The committee consists of Mark Kaiser (School of Business and Economics); Kate Chilton (College Auxiliary Services); Mary Roark (Human Services); Bill Laundry (Campus Life); Malcolm Fairweather (Earth and Environmental Science); Dennis Doyle (College Relations and Development); Mary Ellen Gillespie (Student Association); Lillian Cassidy (Academic Affairs); Elaine Leavitt (Upward Bound); Francis Barber (Maintenance & Operations); Scott Johnson (Campus Life); Kevin Mundy (Media Services); and Rick Mikkelsen (Art).

## Holiday Skate to Benefit "Toys for Tots" Effort

Members of the college community are invited to join their North Country neighbors in a "Holiday Skate with the Plattsburgh State Hockey Cardinals" scheduled for 1 to 2:30 p.m. next Sunday (December 12) at Stafford Arena in the SUNY Plattsburgh Field House.

The program will feature skating to holiday music, free refreshments provided courtesy of Marriott Food Services, and spe-

cial appearances by the college mascot, Burghy, the WPTZ-TV Peacock, Marty the Moose, the Pyramid Corporation's mascot, and Santa Claus.

Admission is free, but the event's sponsors (Campus Life, the Field House staff and Marriott) request that persons who participate in the skate bring with them a small toy to be donated to the local "Toys for Tots" program.

# this week on campus

---

THURSDAY, December 9 — WEDNESDAY, December 15  
Unless otherwise noted, all events are free and open to the public

---

## Thursday, December 9

---

**12:10pm** — Women's Studies Forum presents A Holiday Celebration — whether Hanukkah, Ramadan, Christmas, Kwanza or the Solstice! Refreshments and favorite passages reflecting our celebrations, associates, students and friends. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**1pm** — Meeting of the Counseling Internship Supervisors. Open to members only. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**4pm** — Music Department's Holiday Sing-a-long. Myers Fine Arts Lobby.

**4pm** — Alpha Kappa Delta Induction Ceremony, open to members only. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**4:15pm** — Historical Association meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7pm** — Historical Association film. Angell Center Meeting Room 2.

**7pm** — Review session sponsored by the School of Business and Economics. Yokum CL 201.

**7pm** — Club International Meets. Angell Center Meeting Room 8.

**7:30pm** — International Business Club meeting with speaker. Angell Center Conference Room.

---

## Friday, December 10

---

**2pm** — Medieval Re-enactment Club meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 3.

**3:30pm** — A.S.P.C.E. meeting. Angell Center Meeting Room 6.

**4pm** — El Pueblo meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**5pm** — AKEBA meeting. Angell Center Conference Room.

**5:30pm** — Newman Association meeting. This is an Inter-faith student organization and all are welcome. Newman Center, 94 Broad Street.

**6pm** — Varsity Women's Basketball vs. Cortland. Tickets on sale at the door. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

**7pm** — Club HispanoAmericano Christmas Puppet Show, sponsored by Latin American Studies. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

**7pm** — Inter Varsity Christian Fellowship large meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**8pm** — Men's Basketball vs. Cortland. Tickets on sale at the door. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

**9pm** — Campus Life Friday Night Film Series presents "Three of Hearts." Yokum CL 200.

---

## Saturday, December 11

---

**1pm** — Swimming vs. Albany. Memorial Hall Pool.

**1pm** — The Hospitality Honor Society Membership Induction Ceremony. Open to members only or by invitation. Angell Center Conference Room.

---

**2pm** — Men's Ice Hockey vs. Colby. Tickets: SA Members free; \$2 under 12; \$3 12-17 and \$4 adults, on sale at the door. Field House, Stafford Ice Arena.

**3:45pm** — JV Basketball vs. NCCC. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

**6pm** — Varsity Women's Basketball vs. Binghamton. Tickets on sale at the door. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

**8pm** — Men's Basketball vs. Binghamton. Tickets on sale at the door. Memorial Hall Gymnasium.

**8pm** — ASAP (Advocates for Substance and Alcohol Prevention) present Open Mike Night. Open to the campus. Call 564-2377 for more information. Angell Center Ballroom B.

---

## Sunday, December 12

---

**1-2:30pm** — Holiday Skate with the Cardinal Hockey Team. Holiday music, free refreshments, special appearances by Burghy, Marty the Moose, WPTZ Peacock and Santa are sure to make this an enjoyable time for all. Admission is free with the hope that all participants will bring a small toy to be donated to the "Toys for Tots" Program. Sponsored by Campus Life, Marriott and the Field House Staff. SUNY Field House, Stafford Ice Arena.

**6:45 and 9:15pm** — Student Association's ACB Sunday Night at the Movies presents "The Secret Garden." Tickets: \$1 SA Members and \$2 faculty/staff, on sale at the Angell Center Desk. Angell Center Warren Ballrooms.

---

## Monday, December 13

---

**2-4pm** — Student Nurses Association (SNAPS) meeting. Angell Center Ballroom B.

**7:30pm** — Akwekon club meeting. Angell Center Amnesty Room.

**10:15pm** — SA Senate Meeting. Angell Center Cardinal Lounge.

---

## Tuesday, December 14 (no events scheduled)

---

## Wednesday, December 15

---

**11am-2pm** — Holiday Buffet sponsored by Marriott, featuring Prime Ribs of Beef and Baked Stuffed Sole. \$5.95 per person, reservations not necessary. Angell Center Centennial Room.

---

## Notes

---

The Counseling and Psychological Resource Center is having special evening hours during final exams week. A counselor will be available December 13-16 from 7-10pm to talk with students. No appointment is necessary. Please use the side entrance to the Health Services Building.



# WEEKLY

Published by College Relations and Development for the Plattsburgh College Community • December 15, 1993

## Annual Winter Graduation Exercises Set for 2 p.m. Friday

About 300 of an estimated 450 students who will earn degrees at semester's end are expected to participate in annual winter commencement exercises scheduled for 2 p.m. on Friday (December 17) at the SUNY Plattsburgh Field House.

One hundred sixty-two students will graduate with bachelor of arts degrees, 221 will receive the bachelor of science and another 25 will receive the B.S. in education. The remaining 60 have earned master's degrees or

higher, including four who will receive certificates of advanced study.

As in past years, winter commencement will be less formal than the traditional and highly colorful spring event, with attendance by the graduates voluntary. However, student participation has increased over the past several years, yielding larger and larger crowds of family and friends of the graduates. Therefore, and based on suggestions from a number of faculty, all faculty and staff are being

encourage to attend the ceremony and to march in the formal processional dressed in the appropriate regalia.

Interim President Walter vom Saal will preside at the ceremony and give welcoming remarks. The College Brass Ensemble, directed by Dr. Marshall Onofrio, associate professor of music, will perform the prelude, processional and recessional music and will be joined by the Car-

*(Continued on following page)*

### History Chair Garners NEH Award

## Waller, Boulerice to Address Graduates at Commencement

A member of the faculty recently elevated to the rank of SUNY Distinguished Teaching Professor and an alumna honored this fall for achievement by the National Council of Educational Opportunity Associations (NCEOA) will be the featured speakers at Winter Commencement exercises on Friday.

Dr. Altina Waller, Distinguished Teaching Professor of history and chairperson of the History Department, and Pamela Boulerice a 1990 graduate who serves currently as a supervisor at Lothlorian, a girls' group home in Plattsburgh, will address the graduates.

Professor Waller was profiled in the December 3 issue of *Weekly* in relation to a ceremony in which her portrait was unveiled in an exhibit in Feinberg Library dedicated to all fac-

ulty promoted to date to the University's highest rank.

Since then, she has been notified



Dr. Altina Waller



Pamela Boulerice

that she is the recipient of a 1994-95 National Endowment for the Humanities Fellowship for a project titled "From Community Conflict to Feuding Mountaineers: Origins and Uses of Feud Mythology in American Culture." Waller was among 102 fellowship winners in the highly competi-

tive program from among 1,032 applicants from throughout the U.S.

Waller's award is her second from NEH; a fellowship she held during 1984-85 enabled her to complete work on her widely acclaimed book *Feud: Hatfields, McCoys and Social Change in Appalachia*. She has requested leave during academic 1994-95 to conduct research and write on the latest project.

Boulerice was the subject of a feature story in the November 18 issue of *Weekly* citing her selection as one of eight winners nation-wide of the National TRIO Achiever Award presented by NCEOA. The Moors resident was nominated for the award by the college's Upward Bound program — a program in which she participated for one year in the late 1960s

# Happy Holidays!

# Thirty-four Degree Candidates to Graduate with Honors

Thirty-four students who meet mid-year graduation requirements will receive their degrees with honors. Five will graduate *Magna Cum Laude* (with high honors, with grade point averages in the 3.7 to 3.89 range) and 29 will graduate *cum laude* (high honors, with GPAs between 3.4 and 3.69).

The *Magna Cum Laude* graduates, their majors and hometowns are: Mark R. Capron, chemistry, Plattsburgh; Kelly M. Harrigan, psychology, Malone; Tammi M. Jipin, biology, Auburn; Jennifer L. Mercier, hearing and speech science, Munnsville; and Cristin Sullivan, human services, Albany.

The *Cum Laude* graduates, their majors and hometowns are: Kathleen

A. Allan, elementary education, Johnsbury; John C. Andren, business (marketing), New Rochelle; Lawrence M. Belrose, elementary education, West Chazy; Joanne L. Benway, human services, Willsboro; Tammi L. Bird, secondary education (Spanish), Malone; Jeanne M. Boyea, special education, Malone; Stacy L. Brink, environmental science (natural resource planning and management), Oliverbridge; Kristen M. Carlson, elementary education, Tonawanda; Julie M. Clackler, accounting, Plattsburgh; Patricia L. Cosgrove, history, Chateaugay; and Melissa DeCarlo, psychology, Schenectady.

Also, Molly R. Denicore, secondary education (English), Oneonta;

Stacy N. Edwards, human services, Plattsburgh; David J. Galameau, business (management), Ausable Forks; Greta C. Hoffmann, mathematics, Plattsburgh; William J. Larrow, special education, Mineville; Charles D. McElrath, criminal justice, Beacon; M. Rogan Morton, political science/communication (mass media), Batavia; and Lori A. Phippen, elementary education (social science), Potsdam.

Also, Bethany R. Poharski, accounting, Morrisonville; Lynn A. Charland Poupore, elementary education, Malone; Amy Claire Secor, human services, Newburgh; James D. Smith, accounting, Hoosick Falls; Kira J. Sorensen, anthropology, Rochester; Joseph A. Tatro, secondary education (social studies), Morrisonville; Diane M. Trudeau, elementary education (mathematics), Ticonderoga; Dana M. Van Slyke, special education, Gloversville; Jeffrey C. Worlf, business (marketing), New City; and Michelle B. Yandon-Weston, elementary education (social science), Saranac Lake.

## Winter Commencement

dinal Singers, directed by Richard Banks, lecturer in music and theatre, in performing The National Anthem and the college's Alma Mater.

Dr. Altina Waller, professor and chairperson of history, and Pamela Boulerville, a 1990 graduate who is a supervisor at the Lothlorien home for girls in Plattsburgh, will deliver the commencement addresses (see related story). Dr. E. Thomas Moran, vice president for academic affairs, will present the candidates for degrees; Dr. vom Saal will confer the degrees; and Robert M. Garrow '52, chairperson of the College Council, and Council member Beth N. Johnson (subbing for Wayne H. Byrne, Coun-

## Speakers ...

(Continued from page 1)  
before marrying and raising a family.

Boulerville returned to the classroom at age 30, earning an associate's degree from Clinton Community College in 1988 and the bachelor's in health education, cum laude, from this college in 1990. She later created a health education course for Upward Bound at SUNY Plattsburgh, which she continues to teach each summer, and last May she completed work here for a degree in elementary education.

... Continued from page 1)

cil vice chairperson, who is recuperating from an injury) will award the diplomas.

An informal reception for the graduates, faculty and guests will be hosted by Interim President vom Saal at the north end of the arena immediately following the ceremony.

## SPOTLIGHT

**Dr. Edwin Hamblet**, professor of French, reviewed Quebec poet Gilles Henault's *A l'ecoute de l'ecoumene* in the December issue of *The French Review*, the national journal of the American Association of Teachers of French ... "Korean Onggi Ceramics: A Personal Source of Inspiration" is the title of an article by **William Klock**, professor emeritus of art, that appears in the winter edition of *The Studio Potter Newsletter*, a publication distributed internationally. The article resulted from research Klock conducted during the summer of 1992 with partial support from a SUNY Plattsburgh "mini grant" ...- **Dr. James Lindgren**, associate professor of history, contributed an essay on "Arlington House" (the home of Robert E. Lee) to the recently published *Encyclopedia of the Confederacy* (New York, Simon & Schuster, 1993). Meanwhile, a review of Lindgren's book,

*Preserving the Old Dominion: Historic Preservation and Virginia Traditionalism* (Charlottesville: University Press of Virginia, 1993) that appears in the November-December issue of the National Trust for Historic Preservation's *Historic Preservation* magazine, concludes the work "may well be the best book on preservation published this year."

## Final Weekly of Fall Term

This is the final issue of *Weekly* for the fall semester, 1993. The newsletter will resume publication with the beginning of spring semester classes on Wednesday, January 19 in the New Year.

The editors sincerely appreciate the cooperation of the faculty and staff who make things happen and whose contributions and achievements make this publication necessary.



# Advocacy Efforts on Roll as Budget Decision-making Nears

As the dates for review, debate and decision-making on the budget for the State of New York for fiscal 1994-95 draw closer and closer, SUNY Plattsburgh's comprehensive "advocacy" effort on behalf of the college and the University is gaining momentum.

The college, following guidelines presented in a "SUNY Advocacy Action Plan," has launched a large scale letter-writing campaign, in which correspondents are asking Governor Cuomo to support SUNY's proposed 1994-95 budget, approved and submitted recently by the University's Trustees. Additionally, it will soon become the first campus in the system to participate in a SUNY advocacy pilot program in cooperation with University Central Administration's Office of Governmental Relations.

According to Don Garrant, executive assistant to the president for college relations and development and chair of the college's Advocacy Committee, more than 3,000 letters have been mailed to selected alumni — under the signature of College Council Chairperson Robert Garrow '52 — urging them in turn to support the initiative by writing to the governor. In the meantime, Garrant has contacted about 100 regional business leaders asking them to participate in the advocacy effort.

"We're beginning to see the results, with the arrival of copies of letters from members of both constituencies," said Garrant, "and we are encouraged by the response of our alumni and friends. Some have chosen to send identical or slightly modified versions of sample letters drafted for them that state our position, but several others show a great deal of originality."

Garrant cited one letter from a 1992 graduate with a degree in special education, who, in praising the college and the quality of the education he received here, noted that he had received six different offers of employment around the nation — "proof,"

he wrote, of the "marketability of a degree from Plattsburgh." A local banker pointed out that two of his sons had graduated from SUNY Plattsburgh and had "obtained desirable employment" in New York State, adding that he is "very proud of this branch of (SUNY), "which makes excellence in undergraduate and graduate programs available to all."

The pilot program with SUNY Central governmental relations staff involves an effort designed to match the college's alumni with representatives of all of New York's legislative and congressional districts. This election year effort, Garrant said, will enable the college to inform state and federal legislators of the precise number of SUNY Plattsburgh graduates who reside in their districts.

"Eventually," said, Garrant, "the entire University will be able to participate in this project. We were se-

lected because our database is up to date, giving us the capability of sorting and storing the codes for the more than 240 legislative districts."

One suggestion in the University's Advocacy Action Plan involved an "immediate" matter of inviting Governor Cuomo to visit campus at some point during the 1993-94 academic year. "We responded at once about seven weeks ago," Garrant said, "with Interim President Walter vom Saal writing the governor to ask him to give the principal address at spring commencement exercises. We're awaiting a response."

Campus and University advocacy efforts will culminate in March with annual "SUNY Day" activities in Albany. Plans are being formulated now for SUNY Plattsburgh's participation (the college traditionally sends the largest, most representative group to this event).

## ***Adopt-a-Friend Organization's Efforts to Benefit 150 Area Children and Adults***

The Holiday Season will be a little brighter for about 150 economically disadvantaged North Country children and adults thanks to the efforts of SUNY Plattsburgh students and staff in the Campus Life office.

Working with a "wish list" and names provided by the Clinton County Department of Social Services, a campus-based "Adopt-a-Friend for the Holidays" committee raised about \$1,000 in cash contributions for presents and food and coordinated a gift-buying campaign. The beneficiaries will be 120 children and 30 adults.

The project began in October when program organizers contacted residence hall councils, Greek organizations, College Auxiliary Services, campus offices and departments and the Student Association seeking support and donations. Lists containing the names of 10 needy area children were given to each residence hall asking students, individually or in groups, to

"sponsor" an youngster by shopping for and purchasing gifts (in a suggested range of \$20 to \$25) for that person.

The committee held a food drive from November 29 to December 3, and several fraternities and sororities held similar drives or "auctioned" the services of their members to raise funds for the effort. The gifts were collected last Wednesday and wrapped and tagged by committee members throughout the weekend.

Meanwhile, students and Campus Life staff shopped for food to supplement donated items and organized food baskets for distribution to the elderly and to one-parent families. The presents and baskets were transported by truck to Social Services on Monday, and that agency will deliver them directly to the students' "adopted friends" before Christmas Day.

The Adopt-a-Friend Com-  
(Continued on page 5)

# Florida-based Cruise Ship Company 'Windjammer,' Students Reap Benefits of Course Reality Project

by Margaret Morrow

"Usually the Database Management class I teach does a project based on fictitious businesses that I dream up," says Scott Smith, lecturer in the computer science department.

This fall, however, the project concerns a company called Windjammer Barefoot Cruises, which offers tall ship cruises in the Caribbean. This time the company is real, with a real problem to solve. Sixteen students taking Smith's class this semester are designing and prototyping a computerized database for scheduled maintenance and inventory control for the engineering aspects of Windjammer's entire fleet and headquarters operations.



## Productive Use of Vacation

The project had its beginnings on a cruise which Scott Smith and his wife took on Windjammer's "Flying Cloud" in the Virgin Islands during spring break last March. Over drinks in the ship's bar with the first mate

and the ship's chief engineer, Smith mentioned that his field was computing. The crew members asked him about the potential of computers in their operation. Sensing a complex problem, Smith "bartered one hour's consultancy for a tour of the bowels of the ship — to see the engine room and other places most passengers do not see," he said. Later, he recommended that the company engage the services of computer specialists to do a systems analysis and develop a comprehensive design for a database.

The matter was left there for the time being; then in June, "on a whim," Smith contacted the chief engineer, and then the president of the company, and proposed that he and his students in the database management course develop a design in exchange for Windjammer acting as "expert users" for the class. "They were very enthusiastic about the idea" says Smith.

Since the beginning of the fall term, Windjammer has provided fax interaction, conference call support, and comprehensive documentation of its database needs for the class. In return, a month from now Smith and the students will present to the company a comprehensive design for management of scheduled maintenance on its six ships, and for inventory control, as well as "prototypes" of its components — that is, software for screen displays of some of its core components. "The company representatives understand clearly that if they choose to implement the design, they will still need the services of

computing specialists to extend the prototype into a full commercial quality system" adds Smith.

## Efficient Maintenance Crucial

The problem is indeed complex. Windjammer's inventory is distributed between a warehouse in Miami and a fleet of six ships with home ports in different locations in the Caribbean Islands. Parts and supplies are sent from headquarters to the various ships aboard the cruiser "Amazing Grace," which rendezvous with each of the other ships in the fleet as it undertakes the two-week cruise from Freeport in the Bahamas to Grenada and the Virgin Islands. Efficient routine maintenance of everything from "engines to ice-makers" is crucial to the smooth running of the operation — to say nothing of quick supply of parts in the case of emergency breakdown!

The design which Smith and his students are developing for Windjammer incorporates two major aspects. First, it will provide for management of a scheduled maintenance program, for example generating work orders and checking whether necessary parts and supplies are available. Secondly, it will maintain records of locations of parts and supplies, and allow for relatively easy synchronization of the data bases in the different locations by some form of electronic communication.

## High Level of Enthusiasm

"There is excitement among the students involved," says Smith. Conversations with some of them, all computer science majors, reveal a level of enthusiasm for the project seldom found in college classrooms. Stefan Goralczyk, a junior, spoke of a concern among students that there was not enough time to complete the project, so they had organized lengthy meetings outside of class meetings to try to speed things up.

Smith points out that students are gaining invaluable experience in communicating with users, which he says, is one of the harder aspects of this type of work. George Brown, also a junior, says that simply knowing that the design is for genuine users shifts



the emphasis to real communication in a way which cannot be achieved in most computer science classes. "There we know that we are communicating with professors who understand com-

puters. For this project we have to think much more clearly about the actual interface between computers and users. To make a good impression on the company, the system must

to be clear and easy to use."

The students seem to have a strong sense of the long-term benefits of the work they are doing in this course. "The course is providing readily usable skills," says Brown, "in the way that many others do not. While other courses are certainly concerned with important concepts and solutions to deep problems, they do not provide the specific experience and skills which are so valuable in the job market. If Windjammer does implement the design, I will, in job applications, be able to say 'I was on the design team for this operation.'"

#### Practical Applications

Michael Fay, a senior, has a slightly different perspective, since he has applied his computer skills extensively already in working for the Department of Energy (DOE) in Boston, where he has recently been given a superior performance award (his connection with DOE started in a cooperative education program in the fall of '91, and he will be going to work for them when he graduates in May 1994.) He says many of the things that he is learning in this course have immediate applications in his work for DOE, and that he will be implementing them when he works there over the December vacation.

Brown, Goralczyk and Fay all compliment Smith for taking on this kind of project. They point out that not only does Smith have to work on the design and implementation problems in parallel with the students, he also has to compile the contributions of different groups, and constantly set the "game plan."

"In summary," says Smith, "this project has been an excellent learning experience for the students, and a good example of the kinds of benefits that can accrue from establishing links between businesses and college classes. It's also an example of how such links can occur over great distances, thanks to fax machines, electronic mail, and conference calls".

(Margaret Morrow is a part-time member of the communications staff in the Office of College Relations and Development.)



*Windjammer project participants (L-R) Stefan Goralczyk, George Brown, Michael Fay (at the computer) with their instructor, Scott Smith.*

#### Adopt-a-Friend ... (Continued from page 3)

mittee's coordinators were April LaDuke, a resident assistant, and residence hall directors Rich Davino, Brian Hartman, Kathleen

Leary, Mary Murphy and Rachel Skyer. Melanie Wyand, director of student activities, served as advisor to the group.



*Taking a break from wrapping holiday gifts are Adopt-a-Friend Committee members (L-R): April LaDuke, Kathleen Leary, Rachel Skyer and Brian Hartman.*

## Seven from Plattsburgh Receive NYS/UUP Drescher Awards

Seven SUNY Plattsburgh faculty members have received NYS/UUP Dr. Muala McGann Drescher Affirmative Action Leave Program Awards for research activities they will conduct during all or part of 1994.

They are Dr. Lynda Ames, assistant professor of psychology; Dr. María-Elena Angulo, assistant professor of foreign languages and literature; Beth Dixon, assistant professor of philosophy; Diane Fine, assistant professor of art; Dr. Linda Kalof, assistant professor of sociology; Cynthia Lightfoot, assistant professor of psychology, and Dr. Faten Moussa, assistant professor of management and marketing.

The University-wide awards honor a former UUP president, and are made available to minorities, women, or Vietnam era veterans who are full-time, non-tenured term employees and who have received at least a one-term continuing appointment. Total funding for the seven Drescher leave program awards for this campus exceeds \$87,000, with program support totaling \$59,184 and the college providing \$28,309. Of 54 applications submitted SUNY-wide, 38 were funded and only the University Center at Albany, with 11, received more than this campus.

**Ames**, who joined the Plattsburgh faculty in fall 1991, will spend the spring and fall semester on a project titled "Women, Community and Head Start: Changing Lives in the North Country." She explains that the Head Start program for disadvantaged children requires significant levels of parental involvement in decision-making for the local program, and that she will investigate the influence this has on the mothers, many of whom return to school, and/or become activists in addressing the needs of their community. She says that this will be the first attempt to systematically document this effect, and the first to provide such information for a rural area.

**Angulo** will spend the spring and summer working on the manuscript of her book, *Magic Realism: Social Con-*

*text and Discourse*, which has already been accepted for publication (by Garland Publishing Inc.). The book examines the critical and theoretical debates surrounding magic realism in five modern Latin American novels (by Alejo Carpentier, Gabriel García Márquez, José de la Cuadra, Demetrio Aguilera Malta, and Alicia Yáñez Cossío, respectively), and shows how the use of magic realism helps to elucidate social problems of race, class and gender. Angulo joined the Plattsburgh faculty in fall 1990.

**Dixon**, who came to Plattsburgh in the fall of 1989, will spend the spring and fall semesters on the Plattsburgh campus pursuing a project titled "The Concept of Animal in Philosophical Thought." She says that she will focus on the conceptual distinction made between human and non-human animals by philosophers in different historical periods and in different fields of philosophy and on how this distinction influences competing analyses of the nature of persons, and answers to questions such as "Are women and animals/nature similarly oppressed?" and "Do animals have moral rights?" She adds that her interest in these issues arises from five years of research and teaching about the nature of persons, gender identity, and the relation between language and thought.

**Fine** will spend the spring semester preparing a limited edition book, *Doubly Bound*, with a long-time collaborator, Tracy Honn, a printer in Madison, Wisconsin. The book will be printed by hand on hand-made paper, using letterpress and lithography. On an ongoing basis, she says, "We want to address the role that creativity plays in uprooting, expressing and transforming the sexism which we and other women passively and unconsciously incorporate into our lives." She joined the Plattsburgh faculty in fall 1988.

**Kalof**, a member of the faculty since 1989, is undertaking two major projects in the spring and fall. The first involves completing a major re-

vision, in the role of co-author, of Paul Stern's 1979 text, *Evaluating Social Science Research* for Oxford University Press. This revision is designed to teach the strategy and logic of social science research, and how to both conduct and critically evaluate empirical research. The second involves integrating some of her recent publications and research in progress into a book manuscript. The book will examine the social construction of gender, sexuality and power in youth cultures, with a focus on how young people interact with and interpret cultural texts.

**Lightfoot**, who joined the faculty in fall 1990, will spend the spring and summer pursuing a number of ongoing scholarly activities. She will prepare for publication the results of her longitudinal study of social groups among adolescents, the role of risk-taking behavior among such groups, and the way that social relationships affect the ability of peer groups to solve scientific reasoning tasks. She will develop a grant proposal based on her pilot study extending this project to delinquent and clinical populations. She will also work on a book of contributed research papers as both contributor and editor (with Dr. Brian Cox of Hofstra university).

**Moussa** will spend the spring and fall semester conducting research on the interactive effect of different monetary incentive plans, and individual differences (including self esteem, personality type, and money attitudes), on goal choice, performance, and satisfaction in the work situation. "This research is important because it challenges the commonly held assumption that the determinants of work behavior and attitudes are purely situational," says Moussa. The research will be carried out at the School of Business and Economics and will involve about 300 SUNY Plattsburgh students who will perform two hours part time paid clerical work under different experimental conditions. Moussa joined the faculty in the fall of 1989.



## Tetteh Selected as 1993-94 ODK Circle's 'Leader of the Year'

Hassan Tetteh, a senior biochemistry major from Brooklyn, has been chosen as the 1993-94 Leader of the Year by the SUNY Plattsburgh Circle of Omicron Delta Kappa, the national leadership honor society.

Tetteh, the holder of Empire State and Plattsburgh College Foundation scholarships and the recipient of ODK's Sophomore of the Year Award in 1992, was selected for the honor from among four finalists by a vote of the society's current membership. He was recently selected for inclusion in the 1993-94 edition of *Who's Who Among Students in American Universities and Colleges*.

According to Cheryl Hogle, associate director of Campus Life and ODK faculty director for Province I, each of



Hassan Tetteh

the four candidates for the award was deserving of consideration, and that circumstance contributed to a lively and thorough pre-balloting discussion. "However," she said, "Hassan emerged with a clear majority of the vote."

A member of Phi Eta Sigma, the national honor society for freshmen, and a two-time Dean's List student, Tetteh has been especially active in Student Association, campus life and governance activities. He is a past SA vice president for central affairs and parliamentarian, and he served a term as a member of the Executive Committee of the Student Assembly of the State University of New York. He has served AKEBA, the college's black student union, as public relations director, correspond-

ing secretary and as its president, and he has held several offices, including the presidency, in Phi Beta Sigma, a social and service fraternity.

Tetteh has taught mathematics and biology as a tutor with the Educational Opportunity Program, and he has served as a member of the college's Multicultural Affairs Committee, its Affirmative Action Committee and the President's Committee on Personal Safety. In the spring of 1992 he coordinated and spoke at both the "Save SUNY Day" rally and the Rodney King rally, "In Response to the Verdict," and this past fall he organized and chaired a state-wide Black Student Union Festival which attracted students to campus from private colleges and universities as well as from SUNY.

Tetteh will now compete with students from institutions in Province I for the Province Leader of the Year Award.

## CVMA Establishes Formal Affiliation with Business School

The Champlain Valley Management Association (CVMA) has established a formal affiliation with the college's School of Business and Economics.

The affiliation, announced recently by the Association's Board of Managers, is viewed as "a mutually beneficial effort that will nurture a closer relationship between the regional management community and the faculty and students in the Plattsburgh Business School." Its proponents see it as improving access for student internship and employment opportunities, as providing additional avenues for faculty consultation off campus and management participation on campus, and as promoting cooperative ventures in programming activities.

The CVMA had previously been allied with the Plattsburgh YMCA, whose officers say they support the new arrangement, calling it "logical." The Association in the past had more than 200 active members from the North Country business community,

including members of the SUNY Plattsburgh faculty and staff, and an effort will be launched to reorganize and revitalize the organization.

While voting for the affiliation, the CVMA board also approved a motion to install the college's Business School dean, Distinguished University Service Professor Dr. Prem Gandhi, as the coalition's *ex officio* executive secretary. The group also elected Patrick Lennahan, director of the college's Career-Life Planning Center, and Greg MacConnell, vice president of marketing and planning for F. W. Myers & Co., as president and vice president, respectively, and adopted a statement of mission, which reads: *To provide leadership and to foster quality programs in management, human resource development and professional excellence for the Champlain Valley community.*

"This is an exciting and promising opportunity for both the Association and our School," commented Dr. Gandhi. He pointed out that the affiliation will come about at minimal cost,

"primarily operational support in the office," adding that the Management Association is "self-supporting and financially healthy."

## EAP Clinic Schedule Set

The college's Employee Assistance Program (EAP) and its Department of Nursing will offer a year-round, twice monthly blood pressure and wellness screening clinic throughout 1994.

The clinics, staffed by nursing students and faculty, will be held at the EAP office in 410 Kehoe from 11 a.m. to 1 p.m. beginning January 17. Dates for the remainder of the year will be posted and publicized in *this week on campus* (the calendar supplement to *Weekly*).

EAP Coordinator Helen Rock said the clinics will provide employees with a central location to visit to monitor blood pressure and other wellness concerns. The latter include, but are not limited to, oversight of medication use (e.g., prescribed intervals or quantity taken), diet, smoking cessation, and alcohol or drug use.

## Driver's 'Imagine!' Has Message for Present, Future Educators

"Imagine!" is the title of an original acrylic on canvas mural donated to the college that is on display

According to the artist, the painting was undertaken as a message to educators and future educators

(former college President) Dr. Charles Warren's steadfast commitment to excellence in education, without which the hope expressed in this work would not have a chance of fulfillment. I hoped to express the idea that the future already exists in the imagination of the students, that education empowers the intellect to be the tool of the imagination to creatively solve the problems handed down from the past, establishing a path in the present that will lead to tomorrow, to build a bridge to the stars."

Driver's commercial art experience has included work as a graphic artist and illustrator for *TV Tempo Magazine* and Torrence Studios for the Gifted and Talented, both in Athens, Ga., and for companies in Garden City and Hempstead in this state; and as sculptor/artisan for the Universal Studios Theme Park and for Museum Services Inc. in Orlando and Gainesville, Fla., respectively, and for firms in Plainview and Tilson, N.Y. His work has been exhibited in numerous shows in Florida, Georgia and New York; locally, it has been shown at the Myers Fine Arts Gallery at the College, at the Lake Placid Center for the Arts, and at other galleries.



On hand for the unveiling of the David Driver mural in Sibley Hall are (L-R): Edward Brohel, director of the SUNY Plattsburgh Art Museum; Dr. Thomas Moran, vice president for academic affairs; artist Driver; Dr. Karen Agne; Interim President Walter vom Saal; and Dr. Raymond Domenico, director of the Center for Educational Studies and Services.

play in Sibley Hall in the vicinity of the office of the dean of Professional Studies. The roughly 5 1/2 by 7 1/2-foot work is by David Driver, a North Country artist whose spouse is Dr. Karen Agne, assistant professor in the Center for Educational Studies and Services.

who pass through Sibley Hall. The basic premise, he states, had been incubating since the tragic end to the "Teacher in Space" program with the Challenger disaster.

He writes: "The impetus to finally undertake the work in mural format and to donate it to SUNY Plattsburgh was inspired by

## Hockey Cardinals Drub Colby; End Semester on High Note

The Plattsburgh State men's ice hockey team ended the first semester of play Saturday afternoon at home with an impressive 8-1 triumph over highly regarded Colby College. Colby entered the game ranked 6th in the NCAA East poll, two places ahead of the Cardinals. Plattsburgh responded to the challenge with their best effort of the season, outshooting the White Mules by a 50-27 margin, and remained unbeaten (6-0-1) at Stafford Arena. Freshman Mike Bzdel put the Cardinals up 1-0 five seconds into the game, tying the ECAC East-West record for fastest opening goal. Se-

nior Andre Cleghorn tallied the first hat trick of his career to lead the Cardinal attack. Cleghorn has elevated his game to a new level this season and his 16 points (8-8-16) already tops his previous season high of 15 points.

The men's basketball team struggled against SUNYAC competition this past week, dropping to 1-4 in the conference. The Cardinals fell victim to early pressure in all three games in one-sided losses to Potsdam, Cortland and Binghamton. Junior Ed Yarngo was the only Cardinal to average in double figures over the three outings with 11.3 points per game,

and he also pulled down an average 8 rebounds per game.

Meanwhile, the women's basketball team ended a 19-year winless streak versus Cortland with a 70-57 win over the Red Dragons. The victory was Plattsburgh's first against Cortland dating back to the series start in 1971. Highly touted newcomer Suzy Paiser made a huge impact in her Cardinal debut, running the offense and registering 10 points, 7 rebounds, 3 assists, and 5 steals.

In other sports, the men's and women's swimming and diving teams lost to Albany.